

PERFECT PERIPHERALS FROM PACTRONICS!

SCANNERS

The GS-4500 Hand Scanner for IBM Compatibles is undoubtedly the best value scanner on the market - bar none!! 105mm width; easy merge for A4 scanning; 32 shades of grey; Prodigy OCR software; DR Genius graphics software - ALL THIS FOR ONLY \$399.00.

MASTERPACK for your PCW - this is a brilliant printer-head scanner which comes complete with full software and MASTERPAINT - a state-of-the-art graphics package.

The GUIS 321 Scanner - scans A4 pages and operates under Windows is UNBELIEVABLE at only \$895.00



MEECES!

1. The GM-F302 is today's best selling mouse for your PC. It comes complete with a 9-25 pin adaptor and has bundled with it DR GENIUS graphics software; Menu Maker, Menu Compiler; Pre-defined Menus; MicroSoft and PC mouse compatible; is PS2 compatible; mouse pad and mouse pocket. The best value at \$129.00. (PS2 cable \$10.00 extra.)

NB. The GM-F303 is the same as the GM-F302 but also contains CasCAD.

- 2. The GM6X mouse PC compatible is the ideal mouse for the budget conscious comes with DR HALO drawing package and is only \$79.00.
- 3. **PCW and CPC owners** we can offer you the AMX mouse on its own or as a system with STOP PRESS. We also have the brilliant KEMPSTON mouse made in Switzerland.

Only PACTRONICS have sufficient confidence in their scanners and mice to offer a full two years unconditional warranty.

For further information on our wide range of PACTRONICS business, educational, entertainment and productivity software, please contact your nearest office.

NSW: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 98 Carnarvon Street, Silverwater - (02) 748 4700
VICTORIA: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 51-55 Johnston Street, Fitzroy - (03) 419 4644
QUEENSLAND: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 12 Stratton Street, Newstead 4006 - (07) 854 1982
SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Please contact Head Office or Victoria
WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Pactronics WA, PO Box 257, Willetton 6155 - (09) 354 1122
TASMANIA: ESP Marketing, 52 Elphinstone Road, Mt. Stuart 7000 - (002) 78 1606
NEW ZEALAND: MicroDealer, Private Bag, Hunters Cnr, Papatoetoe, Auckland - (09) 274 9300
MAIL ORDER: The Amstrad User, 641 High Street Road, Mt. Waverley, 3149 - (03) 803 9661



FRONT COVER: The box cover picture taken from the CPC game "Pipe Mania", for which you will find a full review on page 35 of this magazine.



Issue No. 68 - September 1990

| Letters - Your views, advice and comments | 2 |
|---|------|
| News Break - What's news, the latest software and much more | 6 |
| The Rings Of Artek 2 - Part Two of Barrie Eaton's CPC adventure | 8 |
| Basic Interrupts - A simple timer program to remove the stigma | 12 |
| Revamping RESTORE - Joseph Elkhorne takes a look at RESTORE | 16 |
| Amazing Potential - A program that allows you to create your own mazes | 19 |
| Second Chance At Success - How purchasing a PCW revived a failed business | 20 |
| Driven Plum Loco - Answers to those recurring LocoScript questions | 24 |
| Problems With Pitchers - Resolving the discrepencies in Scale Pitch | 26 |
| Entertainment Centre - Nine different CPC and PC games reviewed in this issue: | |
| X-Out | 29 |
| World Cup Year 90 Compilation | 30 |
| Ultima VI | 31 |
| Fighter Bomber | 32 |
| Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles | |
| Dan Dare III | |
| Pipe Mania | |
| Might & Magic | 36 |
| Might & Magic II | 37 |
| GW-Basically Speaking - An introduction to GW-Basic programming | 38 |
| Scanning Horizons - Mike Turner reviews two new hand scanners | 42 |
| A Breath Of Sierra 4 - More sedate this month, we look at Sierra's card games | 46 |
| To The Stars And More - Our monthly rundown on Public Domain/Shareware | 49 |
| Classified Ads - Just \$7.50 reaches over 8000 Amstrad users in Australia every month | 52 |
| Public Domain Software - PD software for all Amstrad users | 53 |
| The Amstrad User Mail Order Service | |
| Heaps of Software for all Amstrads, plus Consumables, Ribbons, Disks, Disk Drives | |
| Books and Magazines | . 56 |

For tape subscribers, CPC programs appearing in this month's magazine can be found at the following positions:

Side 1: TIMER - 10

MAZE - 23

Side 2: BLANK

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

| All Stamps and Services | .3 |
|-------------------------|----|
| Cue Three Software | 7 |
| PactronicsIFC, | 5 |

All enquiries and contacts concerning this Publication should be made in the first instance by writing to The Amstrad User, 641 High Street Road, Mount Waverley, Victoria 3149, Australia. Urgent matters can be phoned through on (03) 803 9661.

The Amstrad User is normally published on the first working day of each month. Reprinting of articles published in The Amstrad User is strictly forbidden without written permission. Copyright 1990 by Strategy Publications. The single copy price of \$4.50 is the recommended retail price only.

From time to time, some articles appearing in The Amstrad User will be reproductions from UK publications Amstrad Action, 8000 Plus and CPC Computing (formerly Computing with the Amstrad). The first two are printed under an agreement between Strategy Publications and Future Publishing Ltd, Bath, and the latter under an agreement with Database Publications.

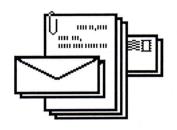
The subscription rate (for Australia) is \$45.00 for 12 issues of the magazine only, or \$80.00 for 12 issues of the magazine plus tape (for CPC range only) containing programs appearing in that issue. Postage is included in the above prices. For subscriptions to New Zealand, PNG, Solomon Islands or Vanuatu please add\$24 airmail. Other overseas prices available upon application.

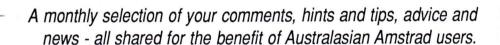
Please note that whilst every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of all features and listings herein, we cannot accept any liability whatsoever for any mistakes or misprints. Contributions are welcome from readers or other interested parties. In most circumstances the following payments will apply to published material: Cartoons \$10.00 and a rate of \$15.00 per page for programs, articles etc. unless otherwise previously agreed.

Contributions will not be returned unless specifically requested coupled with a suitable stamped and return addressed padded bag (for tapes or discs).

The Amstrad User is an independent Australian magazine, in no way affiliated with Amstrad or their Australian distributors or any dealer in either software or hardware (The Amstrad User Shop excepted).

Letters to the Editor





In your July 1990 issue, Olive Cotter asked about upgrading a CPC464 to full CPC6128 specifications and made reference to an earlier letter on the subject. As one who has upgraded his CPC464, might I make a few comments about what is involved and the best way that she should tackle it?

For the 464 owner who has just the basic computer without a disc drive, my advice is to sell the 464 and buy a 6128. They are readily available at reasonable prices on the secondhand market and the changeover will cost much less than purchasing the memory expansion unit and disc drive as a separate feature.

The owner who has a memory expansion unit and/or a disc drive and, who like myself prefers the 464 keyboard, now has an easier way of upgrading than when I did it a few years ago. My upgrade involved desoldering the 464 ROM, inserting a ROM socket and then fitting the 6128 ROM. This was carried out for a very reasonable price by a professional. Don't tackle it yourself unless you have worked on printed circuit boards with a soldering iron previously, as you could do irreparable damage.

As mentioned by Mike Perry in your February issue, the simple way of doing the upgrade is to purchase a ROMBOARD EXTRA from Microstyle, 212 Dudley Hill Road, Bradford BD2 3DE, U.K. Tel: 0274-636652 at a cost of £20.00 (plus post and handling). This board has sockets for six conventional ROMS (e.g. Protext, Promerge+ and Utopia) and a seventh socket to take the 6128 ROM. It even has a cold reset button which saves turning the power off when the computer crashes as the result of a faulty program.

There is just one fly in the ointment, however. As a result of a copyright dispute between Amstrad, who manufacture the hardware, and Locomotive, who hold the copyright for the code in the ROM, spare 6128 ROMs are generally only available for repairs to 6128s, and for replacement of faulty 6128 ROMs and not for upgrades. Microstyle did have some stock at £22.95 and V.S.E. Technical Services, Unit 6, 8 Nursery Road London SW9 8BP, U.K. Tel 071-737-0234 had some at £18.50. These stocks could well be exhausted by now. V.S.E. can also supply CP/M+ discs at £21.90.

CPC464 owners who are interested in upgrading might also bear in mind that some of the most popular software needs only CP/M+ and/or the memory expansion, particularly if the D'ktronics software is used, rather than Bankman. However some programs do require the 6128 ROM to operate correctly.

Peter Campbell, Nth Hobart, Tas.

I am writing to enquire about the Desk Top Publishing program from Cue Three Software, Page Publisher. I would like to know if the program is compatible with Extra Extra (font and clipart disc). Also, I own a CPC6128 and a LQ3500 printer. Is the program compatible with this printer? How many clipart pictures are there in the clipart file and how many fonts are included on the other side? You mentioned copy and transfer tools in an article; is the section that you copy set or can you vary it? Could you also tell me if I could purchase the program through the Amstrad User. It's a great mag, keep up the fantastic publications. Jason Chaffey, Glen Innes, NSW.

Sorry we can't answer your questions here, Jason, however we can direct you to Cue Three Software themselves. You can contact them on (002) 535318

regards to the Hall of Fame section that used to be printed in the mag many, many moons ago. Unfortunately due to too many unfaithful Amstrad games addicts you withdrew it shame! I found it very

I am writing in

Amstrad games addicts you withdrew it, shame! I found it very interesting to see how high people score.

Secondly, I have a 5.25 drive on my 6128 and I would like to convert it to a default mode, as is

mailbag

in drive A; Could you tell me if this possible? Any advice on this subject would be greatly appreciated.

Tony Barberi, Ascot Vale, Vic.,

The answer is short and sweet and very simple; No. It cannot be done.



I am writing to the people who have a 464 tape version and

want to copy their commercial games. All they have to do is have a double cassette deck on a radio or stereo, use a clear tape and dub the games. The same way you would record a song from one tape to another. Then you can put the original away, saving any damage (don't use a cheap tape).

And could you please put a hint sheet in your magazine of King Solomons Mine (Adv. Game Disc) I can get to the swamp with my vine, then I drown in quick sand or the mosquitoes kill me.

HELP, please please before Mum has be committed.

Sally Cowin, Tenterfield, NSW.

This is a story about Dick, and how Dick went bad without even knowing it: As Dick was growing up, his parents tried to teach him to share. If they gave Dick some candy while his friends were around, they would say "Dick, be sure to share with your friends." As a child, Dick didn't like sharing: sharing meant that he had less for himself. But eventually Dick learned to enjoy making his friends happy by sharing with them. He would have less, but they would be happy, and he liked to see his friends happy.

So Dick grew up to be a generous person. He would share everything he owned. Eventually, like all good, smart people, Dick bought a computer and some really good software. He made many copies of his cool software and gave the copies to his friends, because this

made his friends very happy. The software companies that made the cool software Dick copied had to raise their prices to cover their costs, because they weren't selling enough software. As a result, all of the people who were not Dick's friends had to pay more for their cool software. Within a couple of years, Dick's generosity put several small software companies out of business.



As the owner of a PCW9512 and being "computer illiterate",

I write to gain the assistance of you or your readers who may be able to assist me with my difficulties of using Public Domain program Games Compendium #813.

On receipt of my disc, I proceeded to make a copy, see how I have grasped the first fundamental; I used the 8000COPY utility after discovering that the disc supplied was a 178K disc.

All Stamps & Services

DISCOUNT DISKETTES

ONE BOX of 10 MAXELL CF2 3" DISKETTES for JUST \$63.00

RIBBONS (Black)

\$13.00 DMP2000 \$19.00 DMP3000 \$19.00 DMP4000 \$22.65

PCW8256 ... \$13.90 PCW8512 ... \$13.90 PCW9512 (carbon) \$8.20

LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

3.5"x40 Capacity \$14.60 3.5"x80 Capacity \$18.00 5.25"x60 Cap. \$16.50 5.25"x100 Cap. \$18.00

We accept Bankcard, Visa and Mastercard. People wishing to use their Credit Card may phone or mail form back to any of the addresses shown below. Allow \$6.00 for freight and handling. Please circle: BANKCARD VISA MASTERCARD

Credit Card Number:

Amount: \$ ______ Signature: _____

Name: ___

_____ Address: _____

____ Post Code: _

PHONE AND **MAIL ORDERS** TO:

All Stamps & Services. 345-349 Canterbury Road, Surrey Hills 3125 Tel: (03) 836 8011 or 836 1333 Fax: (03) 836 8972

All Stamps & Services, 395 Elizabeth Street. Melbourne 3000 Tel: (03) 329 6466 Fax: (03) 329 0292

Challenge Rubber Stamps 114, Berkeley Street, Carlton, 3053 Tel: (03) 347 2800 Fax: (03) 347 2378

I then proceeded to use the chess program. This was straight forward, save for the task of familiarising myself with algebraic notation, a very new and very welcome experience that simplifies life

The game proceeded smoothly until such time as I wanted to move my rook A1-C1, B1 & C1 were unoccupied, my opponent, Mr. Public Domain stated this move was illegal. I purposely cleared my throat several times, I entered the famous quotation from Bernard Shaw, "not bloody likely" and then realised the feelings of Mr Public Domain were beyond my influence.

In another game, when my strategies were reaching a climax, Mr Public Domain moved his king in a fashion similar to the move of a knight and declared the game stalemated.

I wonder if you, or any of your readers, could give some clue to where I have blundered. Alternatively, could anyone supply me with details of a software package that would facilitate me playing chess with my PCW9512.

Geoffrey V Flower, Devonport, Tas.

CUE THREE SOFTWARE

PO BOX 548 ROSNY PARK 7018 PH (002) 535318

MAIL ORDER SOFTWARE & HARDWARE
- PRODUCTS FROM -

SIREN • CAMEL • GREYHOUND SD MICROSYSTEMS • WILLIAMS CHALLENGE • STRATEGY (UK)

We have a range of programs for every need. Utilities, business systems, games, Public Domain & we can also supply hardware, eg. 3.5" Disc Drives, Multiface II etc.

!!! JUST ARRIVED FROM THE UK!!!
If you use Mini Office 2 then you need

>>> THE INTERCEPTOR <<<

Adds 14+ extra functions inside MO2 (for 6128 and exp. 464/664)

SEND FOR A FREE CATALOGUE NOW



Earlier this year (January Issue) you published my letter

which detailed how Mini Office Professional could be operated from drive B: on a PCW8512. At that time I had not encountered anyone else who utilised the package and thus I had no reason to suspect that other PCW8512 owners would have any problem in conducting MOP operations on drive B:

However when a fellow club member recently bought an '8512 and accessories which included the Mini Office Pro., I found that the program 'insisted' that the respective modules needed to be loaded from drive A: - even changing the default drive via the Disc Utilities screen had no effect whatsoever. It was possible to run the modules directly, (e.g. typing in SHEET will run the spreadsheet module), but when it came to exiting to MOP's Main Menu, once again we were confronted by the request to place a Mini Office disc in drive A:.

I can only conclude that Mini Office Professional must have more than one version for the PCW range, and that the version which my colleague owns will not respond to being loaded in the B: drive.

My conclusion has been reinforced by the discovery that my colleague's version of the Word Processor is contained in a single file named WORD.COM (50K +), whereas my own version is 'split' over two smaller files, and they are namely WORD.COM and WORDA.COM.

To any reader who may have encountered difficulties by using my method, I offer my sincere apologies and assure you that I was definitely not under the influence of some exotic substance at the time. I have been conducting B: drive operations for almost a year now with great success, and in fact have repeated the 'installation' procedure on several occasions to prove it wasn't just a 'fluke'.

Dennis Murray, Newnham, Tas.



In reply to S.A. O'Callaghans reply caption (TAU 67.

August 90), as far as I know, Monopoly is and always has been available for PC Compatibles, the required files are;

MONOPOLY.COM MONOGRAF.GRA MONOCODE.CHN MONOLODE.000 = A total of 84,394 bytes.

The program was amongst some PD/Shareware discs given to me. If it is Shareware or PD for that matter I do not know as the relevant text file/s are missing.

Paul, Howrah, Tas.

All correspondence should be addressed to:
The Editor, The Amstrad User, 1/641 High Street Road, Mt. Waverley, Vic 3149.
We regret we cannot give any personal replies.

CONTRIBUTIONS

We accept unsolicited articles or program contributions from readers with a view to possible publication, but in the case of programs we must insist that the coding is submitted on either tape or disc. We just do not have the time to key them all in. The tape or disc will be returned if originally accompanied with a stamped and return addressed padded bag.

PEN PALS

We can only apologise that there just isn't enough space to include all of "PEN PALS" this month. The list remains the same as last month's but for the inclusion one new name and address;

Corey Whisson (PC 1512) Lot 134 Utley Rd Serpentine WA. 6205

...and the removal of

Vasko Stoyanovski 14 William St Preston Vic 3072

TAKE INTO ACCOUNT

THAT PACTRONICS HAVE THE BEST RANGE OF ACCOUNTING PROGRAMMES FOR YOUR PCWS AND PCS



SYSTEM 3 ACCOUNTING

It's hard enough nowadays to make money, let alone control it. Accounting packages generally have been either too simple to be useful or they are too complex to be learnt quickly enough to be economical. System 3 has changed all that. The program consists of Debtors Ledger, Invoicing, Statements, Cashflow Controller and Inventory Controller. The system uses single entry accounting, whereby entering an item into an invoice automatically decreases the stock quantity of that item, as well as adding the value of that item to the customer's account. The Cashflow controller can also extract the invoice value and add it to the Sales category for sales analysis.

Full report facilities are available, and the program can be set up for ANY printer, including lasers and daisy wheels.



EVERYMANS ACCOUNTS

Do not buy Everymans Accounts if: you want a program which requires long hours of training, specialised stationery, accounting qualifications and can manage an accountancy practice. Everymans Accounts is designed for the small businessman and gives him all the features he <u>needs</u>.

- Issues Professional invoices on plain paper.
- · Issues Monthly statements.
- · Issues Statements for all accounts due.
- · Debtors and Creditors Ledger reports.
- · Nominal Ledger reports.

• Its biggest feature is its ease of use!



MONEY MANAGER PLUS

Money Manager Plus is the world's largest selling cashbook/financial program for the Amstrad PCW. It is easy to use, with the comprehensive manual being written in simple, plain English; yet it is amazingly powerful. Using its many facilities, you can record and analyse all of your financial transactions, reconcile bank statements, monitor cash flow, make budget forecasts, prepare financial statements and analyse sources of income and expenditure. It can handle up to 9 bank accounts (or credit cards), cater for up to 50 user-defined income/expense categories and allows for up to 300 enries per month (3600 per year!) Report writing is simplicity itself, and can be generated for any month or range of month for any category. Results can be easily graphed as either bar or pie (PC only) charts.

PROTEXT owners please note:

PROTEXT OFFICE is now available which gives you a database and will generate invoices for your accounts.

For further information on our wide range of PACTRONICS business, educational, entertainment and productivity software, please contact your nearest office.

NSW: Pactronics Ptv Ltd, 98 Carnarvon Street, Silverwater - (02) 748 4700

VICTORIA: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 51-55 Johnston Street, Fitzroy - (03) 419 4644

QUEENSLAND: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 12 Stratton Street, Newstead 4006 - (07) 854 1982

SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Please contact Head Office or Victoria

WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Pactronics WA, PO Box 257, Willetton 6155 - (09) 354 1122

TASMANIA: ESP Marketing, 52 Elphinstone Road, Mt. Stuart 7000 - (002) 78 1606

NEW ZEALAND: MicroDealer, Private Bag, Hunters Cnr, Papatoetoe, Auckland - (09) 274 9300

MAIL ORDER: The Amstrad User, 641 High Street Road, Mt. Waverley, 3149 - (03) 803 9661



news

News Break



Our monthly update on the gossip, news, releases and the general Amstrad scene from both home and abroad.

CANON CAN ON A PCW & PC

Canon are about to release a new PCW and PC compatible 'bubblejet' printer - the BJ-10e. Hailed as the first desk-top and portable printer in one unit, it weighs in at less than 2 kilos (4lbs to be exact) and takes up no more space than a sheet of A4 paper.

The technology behind the near laser printer quality bubblejet is particularly interesting. From a laboratory accident involving the contact of a soldering iron with a syringe filled with ink came the development of a small electric heating element on the top of each of 64 nozzles in the print head. The heat applied to the ink within a nozzle causes it to evaporate into a bubble and force out a drop of ink on to the page. Of course this all happens at a great rate of knots, in fact thousands of times per second, to a maximum of 360 dots per inch.

The replaceable ink cartridge also houses the print head and can supply some 1,400,000 character in economy mode or 700,00 in high quality print mode.

FORTHCOMING CPC RELEASES

A new label called Disney
Software is soon to be launched
by Titus, a French software house,
following a deal signed between
them and the Walt Disney Company. They plan to produce games
based on Disney cartoon characters as well as Disney films. The
first off the rank will be **Dick Tracy** featuring scenes from the
movie. Mickey Mouse and Donald
Duck are expected to be seen in
educational software.

While on the subject of Titus releases, Fire and Forget 2 is nearing completion. It promises to be just as thrilling as F&F1. A special combat vehicle is driven/flown along a winding road picking off members of a huge terror-

ist convoy. The obligatory 'endnasty' is at the head of the con-

Domark are soon to release a new compilation called Heroes. It contains Licence to Kill, Barbarian 2, The Running Man and Star Wars. It should be available on both disc and tape. Domark are also responsible for all the James Bond-based releases. The latest to be added to their list is The Spy Who Loved Me.

Apart from Bond and the amphibious Lotus Esprit, it also features the Russian spy Anya Amasova in an attempt to outwit the arch-villain Karl Stromberg and save New York and Moscow from being nuked.

DATAFLOW SPC

Dataflow has been newly appointed distributor for the Software Publishing Corporation range of software. This includes some of the best known and most widely used and respected MS-DOS entry-level business software. (SPC was the first company to develop software that used menus rather than commands.)

Their PFS range is intuitive, featuring pull-down menus and context-sensitive help screens. It includes PFS First Choice, a widely acclaimed integrated software package containing a word processor, spreadsheet, database, communications and presentation graphics. PFS is also the well known graphic program Harvard Graphics which allows users to create professional looking charts and diagrams for their presentations. Other titles include First Publisher, First Graphics, and a range of productivity software.

THE NUMBER YOU HAVE DIALLED...

The phone number we published last month for TRACS, the suppliers of the "Personal Ancestral File" Genealogy program for the PCW, was wrong.

It should have read 0011 44 (for the UK), then 272 68<u>2</u>321. Sorry about that!

AUSSIE MADE PC MENU SYSTEM

There is nothing particularly new about PC menus. Most start with a text screen listing available options from which the user can select a number or letter corresponding to the required option which in turn may correspond to a batch file calling up a directory and .EXE or .COM file invoking the option. For newcomers this may present problems. A knowledge of how batch files work, how to create them and how to fix them if they go wrong is necessary. Then there's the time taken to make them look presentable with ASCII borders. Another point quite often overlooked is that while each batch file may only take a few bytes, DOS allocates around 2k per file. There are ways round the problem, but not for newcomers.

To the rescue comes a new menu package "MenuMaker", from Australian software developers 'Kedwell Software' in Brisbane. Installation is achieved simply through its own install file with a few easy prompts on the way. It also creates (or modifies) a file to provide fully automatic loading at turn-on. Once loaded, menu items

can be added at will by simply pointing to them (with mouse or keyboard) and giving them a menu name. MenuMaker is ideal for the beginner because it is so simple to use, yet is just as good for the expert because it allows as much expansion as required. The software is supplied on a standard 5.25" disk and comes with a 16 page instruction manual. It costs \$47.50.

For the more experienced software and systems developers, Kedwell Software have a second version called "MenuBank". It includes all of the facilities that MenuMaker offers but also allows complete customisation of the menu screen, graphics and so on, to help achieve the aims of the developer more thoroughly. It also provides enhanced features such as password protection, hot keys, 9 levels of security, multi-user implementation, full colour and the complete IBM character set. MenuBank is supplied in dual format. and will cost you around \$195.00.

All enquiries to Kedwell Software on (07) 379 4551 or fax (07) 379 9422.

PCW ACCOUNTS

Slipping in under the shadow of a newly released package for the PC comes the same package for the PCW. Digita's System 3 (PC version reviewed in July '90) will be a welcome sight for PCW owners who have been looking for an inexpensive system including stock control, invoicing and cashflow control.

The PCW version has been written specifically for this machine and each module can be used independently or integrated as required. The invoicing module can be used to produce invoices and statements, the stock control module offers inventory, stock valuation and price list facilities, and the cash flow controller - you guessed it - control cash flow.

The System 3 package has sold immense quantities for other machines, particularly the Atari ST. "This is an important release for the PCW, and we are expecting the same kind of response" reports Digita's Jeremy Rhyll. The product (both PC and PCW) costs \$129.00 and is imported by Pactronics. It is available from dealers or The Amstrad User by mail order.

CAT & MOUSE

IAD have just released the Qtronix Mouse. Better known as the "Mighty Cat", it is designed for use with IBM PC/XT/AT/PS-2 and compatible computers.

That's good news for Amstrad 2286 or 2386 owners who would prefer a different style of mouse, but for PC1512, 1640 or 2086 users you are stuck with the mouse you've got! More good news for AT users is that if you need to preserve the serial port on your Amstrad, you can purchase a Bus card to take the mouse.

The cost of the mouse is \$119.95 and for the optional Bus card \$46.95. Both are available from The Amstrad User.

FUN SCHOOL 3 DUE SOON

Most CPC and PC users will recall the phenomenal success of the FunSchool 2 series of programs which amazed everyone by hitting the software charts - a province normally occupied by games.

Clearly Database have been encouraged by this and are soon to release the Fun School 3 series, by all accounts an even better series than its successfull predecessor.

For a start, the age breaks have been adjusted slightly. The three packages in the series will now cover: Under-5s, Five to Seven, and the Over 7s. The graphics have been improved to a level comparable with many high class games, and the whole series has undergone development under the keen eyes of leading educationalists.

Each package has six programs featuring the familiar teddies, robots and frogs and have been designed to encourage development of a range of early learning abilities, including numeracy, comprehension and word skills. Rumour has it that there will also be a version for the PCW, but at the time of writing this could not be confirmed.

The new series will be distributed by Pactronics and we will be featuring a full review of it as soon as we can.

The Rings of Artek - 2

With fingers finally recovered, now it's time for Part Two of the continuing saga from Barrie Eaton.

art One left you suspended mid-incantation; to break the suspense of your serial adventure, this month we continue to feed you Barrie Eaton's challenging game program.

A long way from achieving your main aim as yet, Princess Shareen remains unrescued but awaiting your gallant arrival. Meanwhile, the evil sorceress, Smyrna, continues to prove herself to be a seemingly invincible foe. Knowing the three rings of Artek to be the key to her downfall, she will go to all possible measures to thwart your quest.... destroying you in the process. Beware of her spies!

When your sufficiently nail-bitten fingers start tapping you should find yourself in familiar territory. To allow you to find your footing we have begun by overlapping last month's portion of the program from "460 DATA 0,.." onwards, so prepare yourself for the long journey ahead....

460 DATA 0,0,110,0,in a cave inhabited by three witches. They stand around a cauldron muttering incantation s and stirring the contents,0,0,0,109,in a cave in the rockface. A river flows to the east

470 DATA 99,0,112,0,on a pathway that runs alonside a river,100,0,0,111,on a half hidden footpath,0,0,114,0,in the main hall of the castle,102,0,115,113,inside the castle keep.A main hall runs from east to west

480 DATA 0,0,116,114,in the main hall,0,0,0,115,on wind ing steps that take you to the top of a tower.A door lies before you,106,117,118,117,in the woods,118,118,11 9,117,in a wood

490 DATA 0,0,120,118,in a back alleyway. A wood lies to the west,108,0,0,119,inside a corner store. It contains many items that may be of value,0,0,0,0,in a graveyard. It is a forbidding place.

500 DATA 1,** red ring **,2,bag-of gold,0,parchment,0,a quill,0,a sword,0,steel key,13,a green bottle,0,a brac elet,40,** blue ring **,58,rope,74,a flower,0,an amulet 510 DATA 0,a crystal,105,** green ring **,0,iron key,0,

a charm,111,a log,0,talisman,0,large key

520 DATA 1,red,1,red ring,2,bag,2,gold,2,bag of gold,3, parchment,4,quil1,5,sword,6,steel,6,steel key,7,green b ottle,7,bottle,8,bracelet,9,blue,9,blue ring,10,rope,11,flower,11,rose

530 DATA 12,amulet,13,crystal,14,green,14,green ring,15,iron,15,iron key,16,charm,17,log,18,talisman,18,magic talisman,19,large,19,large key

540 WHILE ggg%<10

550 PEN 3:PRINT"You are:-":PEN 1:PRINT loca*(posi%)
560 LET xxx=INT(RND*121+1):IF xxx=posi% THEN xxx=posi%

570 IF posi%=xxx THEN PRINT:PRINT"The evil Eye of Smyrn a has found you."

580 IF posi%=xxx AND ar<>1 THEN PRINT:PRINT"The Eye sen ds out a flash of light and strikes you in the heart." :GOTO 3730

590 IF posi%=xxx AND ar=1 THEN PRINT:PRINT"The Eye send s out a flash of light and strikes you in the heart.Ho wever it has no effect due to your protection."

600 LET zzz=INT(RND*120+1):IF zzz=posi% THEN zzz=posi%: bn=posi%

610 IF ss=2 THEN GOTO 640

620 IF posi%=zzz AND zd<>1 AND ss=1 THEN PRINT:PRINT"Artek again appears before you. He uttersa word then quick ly disappears again. The word is....";:PRINT CHR\$(69)+CHR\$(84)+CHR\$(69)+CHR\$(82)+CHR\$(78)+CHR\$(73)+CHR\$(65):ss=ss+1

630 IF posi%=zzz AND zd<>1 AND ss=0 THEN PRINT:PRINT"Ar tek appears before you.He says.... Sometimes it pays to walk through water.He then leaves again in a puff of smoke.":ss=ss+1

640 IF posi%=20 AND (ab=1 OR aj=1 OR ap=1) THEN PRINT:PRINT"As you possess at least one of the ringsyou are ab le to pass through. ":loca%(posi%,1)=8

650 IF posi%=28 AND ba<>1 THEN PRINT:PRINT"A three head ed beast suddenly appears infront of the entrance and s tops you fromgoing any further"

660 IF posi%=28 AND ar<>1 AND an<>1 THEN PRINT:PRINT"It

senses you are unprotected and with avicious snarl lunges toward you.":60TO 3730

670 IF posi%=93 AND bb<>1 THEN PRINT:PRINT"A two headed beast suddenly appears in front of the entrance and s tops you fromgoing any further"

680 IF ze=1 THEN PRINT:PRINT"As the evil queen Smyrna lies dead she disappears and in her place appears the princess Shareen finally free from the evil power that kept her prisoner.":60TO 3810

690 IF posi%=93 AND at<>1 AND ar<>1 THEN PRINT:PRINT:Wi th a vicious snarl it pounces upon youand devours you.Y ou become one more of its victims.":GOSUB 3730

700 IF posi%=120 AND zf(>1 AND zj(>1 THEN PRINT:PRINT"A n elderly gentleman stands at the counter and watches you"

710 IF posi%=8 AND zk<>1 THEN PRINT:PRINT"Smyrna stands before you and sneers."

720 IF posiX<>8 AND zk=1 THEN zk=0

730 IF posi%=108 AND ac=1 AND af<>1 AND zn<>1 THEN GOSU B 4420

740 IF posi%=64 AND zm=1 THEN obj%(2)=64:zm=0:zn=0
750 IF posi%=104 AND zp=1 THEN PRINT:PRINT"As you have already been here and taken the amulet you get sent to another place*:posi%=45:PRINT:PRINT loca\$(45)

760 IF zp<>1 AND posi%=104 AND an=1 THEN PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:The Warlocks put a curse on this room. You are transported to another location":zp=1:posi%=45:PRINT:PRINT loca\$(45)

770 IF posi%=30 AND ai=1 THEN PRINT:PRINT"you are protected and may proceed.":loca%(posi%,1)=21

780 IF posi%=62 AND (ab=1 OR aj=1 OR ap=1) THEN PRINT"H aving at least one of the rings allows you to enter the forbidden zone":loca%(posi%,1)=50

790 IF posi%=43 AND zr=1 THEN obj%(10)=43 ELSE IF posi%=56 AND zr=1 THEN obj%(10)=56

800 kk=0

810 a\$="": IF loca%(posi%.1)>0 THEN a\$="North"

820 IF loca%(posi%,2)>0 AND LEN(a\$)>0 THEN a\$=a\$+",Sout h" ELSE IF loca%(posi%,2)>0 THEN a\$="South"

830 IF loca%(posi%,3)>0 AND LEN(a\$)>0 THEN a\$=a\$+",East " ELSE IF loca%(posi%,3)>0 THEN a\$="East"

840 IF loca%(posi%,4)>0 AND LEN(a\$)>0 THEN a\$=a\$+",West " ELSE IF loca%(posi%,4)>0 THEN a\$="West"

850 IF LEN(a\$)=0 THEN a\$="Nowhere at all!"

860 PRINT:PRINT:PEN 3:PRINT"You can go:- ":PEN 2:PRINT

870 e=0

880 FOR x=1 TO 19:pp%=0:IF obj%(x)=posi% THEN pp%=1

890 IF pp%=1 THEN 910

900 NEXT: GOTO 940

910 IF e=0 THEN PRINT:PRINT:PEN 3:PRINT"You can see:- "

920 PEN 2:PRINT obj\$(x):e=e+1

930 GOTO 900

940 PEN 1:FRINT:PRINT:PRINT"What do you wish to do now? ":PRINT:INPUT "",z\$

950 z\$=LOWER\$(z\$):y\$=LEFT\$(z\$,2):x\$=LEFT\$(z\$,3):w\$=LEFT\$(z\$,4):o\$=LEFT\$(z\$,5):q\$=LEFT\$(z\$,6):p\$=LEFT\$(z\$,7):r\$
=LEFT\$(z\$,8):u\$=RIGHT\$(z\$,9):t\$=RIGHT\$(z\$,10)
960 CLS

970 IF (y\$="n" OR w\$="go n") AND loca%(posi%,1)<>0 THEN kk=1:posi%=loca%(posi%,1)

988 IF (y\$="s" OR w\$="go s") AND loca%(posi%,2)<>8 THEN kk=1:posi%=loca%(posi%,2)

990 IF (y\$="e" OR w\$="go e") AND loca%(posi%,3)<>0 THEN kk=1:posi%=loca%(posi%,3)

1200 IF (y\$="w" OR w\$="go w") AND loca%(posi%,4)<>8 THE N kk=1:posi%=loca%(posi%,4)

1010 IF kk=0 AND (y\$="n" OR y\$="s" OR y\$="e" OR y\$="w")
THEN kk=1:PRINT"You can't go in that direction":PRINT
1020 IF kk=0 AND (w\$="go n" OR w\$="go s" OR w\$="go e" O
R w\$="go w") THEN kk=1:PRINT"You can't go in that direction":PRINT

1030 IF p\$="get key" THEN PRINT"Which key?":PRINT:GOTO

1040 IF r\$="get ring" THEN PRINT"Which ring?":PRINT:GOT 0 1400

1050 IF x\$="get" OR w\$="take" THEN kk=1:GOSUB 1470

1060 IF y\$="i" THEN kk=1:GOSUB 1810

1070 IF r\$="drop key" THEN PRINT"Which key?":PRINT:GOTO

1080 IF u\$="drop ring" THEN PRINT"Which ring?":PRINT:GO TO 1400

1290 IF w\$="drop" THEN kk=1:GOSUB 1850

1130 IF w\$="forc" THEN kk=1:GOSUB 2110

1110 IF o\$="unlo " OR q\$="unloc " OR p\$="unlock " THEN kk=1:GOSUB 2150 ELSE IF w\$="unlo" THEN GOTO 1420

1120 IF o\$="clim " OR q\$="climb " OR w\$="go u" OR w\$="g o d" THEN kk=1:GOSUB 2340 ELSE IF w\$="clim" THEN GOTO 1430

1130 IF o\$="span " OR w\$="lay " THEN kk=1:GOSUB 2450 EL SE IF w\$="span" OR x\$="lay" THEN GOTO 1400

1140 IF x\$="sco" OR w\$="scor" OR o\$="score" THEN kk=1:G
OSUB 2280

1150 IF w\$="cut " OR o\$="clea " OR q\$="clear " OR o\$="m ove " THEN kk=1:GOSUB 2550 ELSE IF x\$="cut" OR w\$="clea " OR w\$="move" THEN GOTO 1400

1160 IF w\$="tie " THEN kk=1:GOSUB 2200

1178 IF w\$="ask " THEN kk=1:GOSUB 2748 ELSE IF x\$="ask" THEN GOTO 1408

1180 IF w\$="say " THEN kk=1:GOSUB 2500

1190 IF o\$="call " THEN kk=1:GOSUB 2970

1208 IF o\$="thro " OR q\$="throw " THEN kk=1:GOSUB 2488

ELSE IF o\$="throw" THEN GOTO 1400

1210 IF o\$="kill " THEN kk=1:GOSUB 2580 ELSE IF w\$="kill" THEN GOTO 1400

1220 IF w\$="walk" THEN kk=1:GOSUB 2250

1230 IF o\$="stan " OR q\$="stand " THEN kk=1:60SUB 2300

ELSE IF o\$="stand" THEN GOTO 1400

1240 IF o\$="jump " THEN kk=1:GOSUB 2820 ELSE IF w\$="jump" THEN GOTO 1400

cpc type-in

1250 IF o\$="give " THEN kk=1:GOSUB 2850 ELSE IF w\$="giv e" THEN GOTO 1400 1260 IF ws="flo " OR os="floa " OR qs="float " THEN kk= 1:GOSUB 3040 ELSE IF o\$="float" THEN GOTO 1400 1270 IF o\$="turn " THEN kk=1:GOSUB 3150 ELSE IF w\$="tur n" THEN GOTO 1400 1280 IF a\$=CHR\$(101)+CHR\$(110)+CHR\$(101)+CHR\$(114)+CHR\$ (103)+CHR\$(121) THEN kk=1:GOSUB 2950 1290 IF o\$="exam " OR q\$="exami " OR p\$="examin " OR r\$ ="examine " THEN kk=1:GOSUB 3170 1300 IF w\$="quit" THEN kk=1:GOSUB 3520 1310 IF o\$="push " OR o\$="slid " OR q\$="slide " THEN kk =1:GOSUB 3080 ELSE IF w\$="push" OR o\$="slide" THEN GOTO 1400 1320 IF o\$="open " THEN kk=1:GOSUB 3600 ELSE IF w\$="ope n" THEN GOTO 1422 1330 IF w\$="drin" THEN kk=1:GOSUB 3630 1340 IF w\$="swim" THEN kk=1:GOSUB 3670 1350 IF w\$="save" THEN kk=1:GOSUB 3860 1360 IF w\$="load" THEN kk=1:GOSUB 4020 1370 IF ws="help" THEN kk=1:GOSUB 2130 1380 IF kk=0 AND MID\$(z\$,4,1)=" " THEN PRINT"I don't un derstand the word ";:PEN 2:PRINT LEFT\$(z\$,3):PRINT:GOTO

1410 ELSE IF kk=0 AND MID\$(z\$,5,1)=" " THEN PRINT"I do n't understand the word ";:PEN 2:PRINT LEFT\$(z\$,4):PRIN T:GOTO 1410

1390 IF kk=0 AND MID\$(z\$,6,1)=" " THEN PRINT"I don't un derstand the word ";:PEN 2:PRINT LEFT\$(z\$,5):PRINT:GOTO 1410 ELSE IF kk=0 THEN PRINT"I don't understand the fi rst word. ":PRINT:GOTO 1410

1400 IF kk=0 THEN PRINT"Please be more specific":PRINT 1410 WEND

1420 IF r=0 THEN GOTO 1430 ELSE IF LOWER\$(RIGHT\$(z\$,3)) =" it" THEN RETURN

1430 1\$="":FOR x=1 TO LEN(z\$):IF MID\$(z\$,x,1)=" " THEN 1\$=RIGHT\$(z\$,LEN(z\$)-x):x=200

1440 NEXT:r=0:1%=0:IF LEN(1\$)<3 THEN RETURN

1450 FOR x=1 TO 30: IF LEFT\$(get\$(x),LEN(1\$))=1\$ THEN 1% =1:r=x

1460 NEXT: RETURN

1470 IF RIGHT\$(z\$,4)=" all" THEN FOR z=1 TO 19:IF obj%(z)=posi% THEN GCSUB 4460:GOSUB 4550:IF full=1 THEN GOTO 1480 ELSE all=1:GOSUB 4490:GOSUB 1580:GOSUB 4530:IF ca nt=0 THEN PRINT"You get ";obj\$(z):all=0:obj%(z)=0:inv\$(

1480 IF RIGHT\$(z\$,4)=" all" THEN full=0:cant=0

1490 IF RIGHT\$(z\$,4)=" all" THEN NEXT:PRINT:RETURN

1500 GOSUB 1420: IF 1%=1 THEN 1530

1510 PRINT"You Can't!":PRINT:RETURN

1520 RETURN

1530 e%=0:FOR x=1 TO 19:IF obj%(x)=posi% AND obj%(get%(r))=posi% THEN e%=1

1540 NEXT: IF e%<>1 THEN PEN 2:PRINT"You can't see a ";g et\$(r):PRINT:RETURN

1550 IF r=16 AND zr=1 THEN PRINT"You Can't!":e%=0:PRINT

1560 FOR x=1 TO 6: IF inv\$(x)="" THEN x=10:GOTO 1580

1570 NEXT:PRINT"Your hands are full!":PRINT:RETURN

1580 IF r=1 OR r=2 THEN ab=1

1590 IF (r=3 OR r=4 OR r=5) THEN ac=1

1600 IF r=6 THEN ad=1

1610 IF r=7 THEN ae=1

1620 IF r=8 THEN af=1

1630 IF r=9 OR r=10 THEN ag=1

1640 IF r=11 OR r=12 THEN ah=1

1650 IF r=13 THEN ai=1

1660 IF r=14 OR r=15 THEN aj=1

1670 IF r=16 AND zr<>1 THEN ak=1

1680 IF r=17 OR r=18 THEN am=1

1690 IF r=19 THEN an=1

1700 IF r=20 THEN ao=1

1710 IF r=21 OR r=22 THEN ap=1

1720 IF r=23 OR r=24 THEN aq=1

1730 IF r=25 THEN ar=1

1748 IF r=26 THEN as=1

1750 IF (r=27 OR r=28) AND zm=1 THEN at=1:zm=0 ELSE IF

(r=27 OR r=28) AND zm<>1 THEN at=1

1760 IF r=29 OR r=30 THEN au=1

1770 IF all=1 THEN RETURN

1780 e%=0:FOR x=1 TO 6:IF inv\$(x)="" THEN inv\$(x)=obj\$(get%(r)):e%=1:x=10

1790 NEXT: IF e%=0 THEN PRINT"Your hands are full!":PRIN T: RETURN

1800 obj%(get%(r))=0:a%=a%+1:PRINT CHR\$(7):RETURN

1810 PEN 3:f%=0:PRINT"You are carrying :-"

1820 FOR x=1 TO 6: IF inv\$(x)<>"" THEN PEN 2: PRINT inv\$(x):f%=1

1830 NEXT:PRINT: IF f%=0 THEN PEN 2:PRINT"nothing at all !":PRINT

1840 PRINT: RETURN

1850 IF RIGHT \$ (z\$.4) =" all" THEN FOR z=1 TO 19:FOR y=1 TO 6: IF obj\$(z)=inv\$(y) THEN inv\$(y)="":GOSUB 4490:obj% (get%(r))=posi%:PRINT"You drop ";obj\$(z):all=1:GOSUB 18 90:all=0:GOSUB 4510

1860 IF RIGHT\$(z\$.4)=" all" THEN NEXT: NEXT: RETURN

1870 GOSUB 1420:e%=0:FOR x=1 TO 6:IF inv\$(x)=obj\$(get%(

r)) THEN inv\$(x)="":e%=1:a%=a%-1

1880 NEXT: IF e%(>1 THEN PEN 2: PRINT "You are not carryin

g a ";get\$(r):PRINT:RETURN

1890 IF r=1 OR r=2 THEN ab=0

1900 IF r=3 OR r=4 OR r=5 THEN ac=0

1910 IF r=6 THEN ad=0

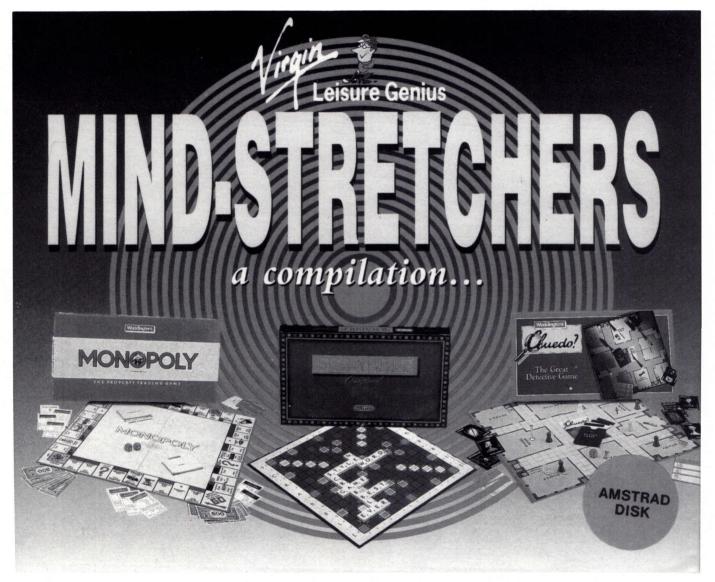
1920 IF r=7 THEN ae=0

1930 IF r=8 THEN af=0

"Whaddaya mean that's all?" Never mind - you can give your fingers and your mind a rest. Look forward to next month's issue to resume your adventure exactly where you left off!



ARE YOU BOARD?





CPC Disk - \$49.95 CPC Tape - \$39.95

+ Post and Packaging

A CLASSIC COMPILATION OF THREE OF THE MOST POPULAR BOARD GAMES OF ALL TIME!

Send your order to: THE AMSTRAD USER 1/641 High Street Road Mount Waverley Vic 3149. Tel (03) 803 9661

Basic Interrupts



CPC Basicus Interruptus is nothing more than logical thinking, dexterous fingers, and a simple matter of timing.

he second quickest way to get to the bar in a pub packed with novice CPC programmers is to shout, "Basic Interrupts!" Within seconds the place will clear of all but the most brave or most inebriated souls.

Well, drink up my little perspicuous rem statements cause here it comes...

"Basic Interrupts!"

Hello? Hello?? Hey, come back here you lily-livered lot. Dear oh dear, anyone would think I'd offered to pull all of your teeth out instead of educate you in the art of interruption. Don't be silly. Of course you wouldn't rather have all your teeth out.

Basic Interrupts are without a doubt the most innovative features of Basic that you can utilize on the CPC. Armed with AFTER, EVERY, and a few other associated keywords, CPC 464, 664 and 6128 owners can make their machines do things quite easily in Basic that owners of even the most modern Home Micros would have a lot of trouble doing, even in advanced machine code

The principles of interrupting Basic are exactly the same for both the AFTER keyword and the EVERY keyword. So let's learn about Timer Numbers first by taking a look at the AFTER keyword;

When Arnold comes across one of these benign beasts, he starts a countdown running - we'll call it by its proper name, a Timer. You can have up to 4 Timers running at any one time, and the higher the Timer Number, the more important the interrupt is in the pecking order.

To see how this works, try the following:

```
110 AFTER 100,1 GOSUB 180
120 AFTER 100,2 GOSUB 200
130 AFTER 100,3 GOSUB 220
```

```
140 GOTO 140
150 '
160 PRINT"Timer O" :RETURN
170 '
180 PRINT"Timer 1" :RETURN
190 '
200 PRINT"Timer 2" :RETURN
210 '
220 PRINT"Timer 3" :RETURN
```

It is obvious that the four Timers are going to have a bit of a barney about who is going to do what after the program has been running for 2 seconds, (100/50ths), because they have all been set to 'go off' after the same length of time. Chaos will reign unless we have some pre-determined rules as to who does what first. This is where the Timer Numbers come in.

It is important to understand that Timer Numbers only come into play when there is a danger of two or more interrupts wanting to execute at the same time. You can think of them as a sort of tie-breaker. In the example above, the output to the screen is:

```
Timer 3
Timer 2
Timer 1
Timer 0
```

When entering any subroutine under control of an interrupt Timer, any Timers of a lower number will be temporarily disabled whilst the higher priority subroutine executes. Remember, the highest priority is 3, the lowest is 0.

Now press ESC twice to break out of line 140 and edit line 100 to read:

```
100 AFTER 99,0 GOSUB 160
```

That 1/50th of a second makes a great deal of difference. Now that Timer 0 doesn't clash, it can safely execute before the higher priority Timers' countdowns run out.

If you were to run the program now you would get:

Timer 0 Timer 3 Timer 2 Timer 1

See?

You will have noticed already that after the interrupt subroutines have executed, Arnold just sits at line 140 twiddling his thumbs. From this you will have correctly surmised that each interrupt has only happened once. This is the only difference between the two interrupt keywords: AFTER only does it once, but EVERY keeps on doing it until you tell it to stop.

AFTER is of limited use really. I suppose you could use it for setting a time limit on a game:

10 AFTER 30000 GOSUB 9999

The above would give you 10 minutes to succeed in doing whatever you had to do. Note that the length of time must be supplied as a positive integer or integer-variable. This means the largest number you can supply is 32767, which is a little under 11 minutes. Some books on CPC programming tell you the upper limit is 255. Ignore them, it's all lies.

The smallest number you can use is 1. Watch out for typing errors, though, because AFTER 0 GOSUB eline.no> and EVERY 0 GOSUB eno> will be accepted by the Basic interpreter and cause nothing to happen every zero seconds. In other words, the interrupts won't work.

Also remember that if you are only using one interrupt, the Timer Number does not need to be specified; it will default to 0.

Now before you go any further, change the timings of the AFTER example program. Play about with it. Once you understand the basics of how Timers operate, you're safe to pass on to matters more advanced.

We've already seen that higher priority Timers can interrupt lower priority ones, but not vice-versa. This is where things can get confusing because a low priority interrupt may not execute at exactly the right time; it will wait until its big brothers have had their say first unless we can knock the big brothers out for a while. And we can.

Dl and El are the tools we need to disable and reenable interrupts. By putting Dl at the beginning of a low priority interrupt subroutine we can protect it from being walked over by all other Basic interrupts. To reenable it we actually need do nothing because the act of RETURNing from a subroutine under control of an interrupt does it for us. El is there for the times you want to re-eanble interrupts before the end of the

Note that Dl doesn't totally disable all interrupts foreverandeveramen - it just disables them until an El or RETURN is executed. The Timers are still running, and the program will remember how many interrupts

have been missed. When they are re-enabled, they will take back what is 'owed' to them before releasing control to the main program again. This usually causes things to speed up suddenly.

Pressing ESC (once or twice) doesn't halt the Timers either - it does exactly the same thing as Dl. You can see this for yourselves later by breaking out of the Clock program, waiting 30 seconds or so, and then typing CONT.

We'll see how to stop interrupts from interrupting later. Just now though, let's look at a simple example of how Dl should be used. (The indentations in lines 1010 and 1020 are there to make the example more readable):

```
100 EVERY 100,0 GOSUB 1000
110 EVERY 10,1 GOSUB 2000
120 GOTO 120
999 '
1000 D1 : PRINT"*** Timer 0 ***
1010 FOR delay=1 TO 1000:NEXT
1020 RETURN
1999 '
2000 PRINT"Timer 1" :RETURN
```

Run the above program and you should get ten "Timer 1" messages, one "*** Timer 0 ***" message, and then a pause followed by the sequence repeated adinfinitum. The important bit is the pause caused by line 1010.

Now break into the program, remove the Dl from line 1000 so that it reads:

```
1000 PRINT"*** Timer 0 ***"
```

and run the program again. This time there's no pause, leading you to believe that the delay loop in line 1010 isn't executing. In fact it is, but it is being interrupted every fifth of a second by Timer 1 because it has a higher priority.

So where does El come into it? Well, suppose the low priority subroutine being controlled by Timer 0 had some graphics commands in it - to draw a few boxes on the screen perhaps - and the last thing you want is a half-drawn box on the screen while the program does something else for a tick. In a case like this you would surround the important graphics commands that you don't want interrupted with Dl and El:

```
999 '
1000 do this
1010 do that
1020 D1
1030 draw
1040 some
1050 boxes
1060 E1
1070 do this
1080 do that
```

programming

Above, "do this" and "do that" can be interrupted by higher priority Timers, but "draw some boxes" cannot. Get the picture?

To disable an interrupt completely we need to use the REMAIN keyword. Its function is to 'steal' all the 50ths of a second the timer has left, leaving it, as it were, with no fingers to count on.

If you've not played with interrupts before, then you may be under the impression that the only thing you can do with REMAIN is PRINT it. Those rushed CPC handbooks have a lot to answer for!

In the Real World you would use REMAIN to halt a timer thus:

```
halt, (a dummy variable to halt) = REMAIN(x), (the timer you want)
```

A 'dummy' variable is a variable whose value you're not particularly interested in either before or after an operation - it's just there to enable you to carry out that operation. The 'x' in brackets after REMAIN is the important bit, and should be the number of the Timer you want to halt. This applies to Timers being run by both AFTER and EVERY.

Before we halt a Timer, though, we have to set one running, so let's move on to EVERY in more detail now, and see how to stop and start it.

```
100 ' REAL-TIME CLOCK
110 '
120 MODE 1
130 LOCATE 1,1:PRINT "00:00:00"
140 hour=0:mins=0:secs=0
150 EVERY 50,3 GOSUB 1000
160 GOTO 160
170 END
180
999 ' Clock Interrupt S/R
1000 secs=secs+1
1010 IF secs=60 THEN
     mins=mins+1:secs=0
1020 IF mins=60 THEN
     hour=hour+1:mins=0
1030 IF hour=24 THEN hour=0
1040 LOCATE 1,1: IF hour < 10 THEN PRINT
     HEX$(hour, 2) ELSE WRITE hour
1050 LOCATE 4,1: IF mins<10 THEN PRINT
     HEX$(mins,2) ELSE WRITE mins
1060 LOCATE 7,1:IF secs<10 THEN PRINT
     HEX$(secs,2) ELSE WRITE secs
1070 RETURN
```

Okay, a real-time 24hr clock is probably the most obvious example I could have chosen, but it is also self-documenting because 'telling the time' is a concept we all find second nature once we are out of short trousers. The only things that might confuse you in the above listing are the HEX\$ and WRITE bits. HEX\$ is a sneaky way of getting the program to print a zero before single-digit numbers, and WRITE puts numbers on the screen without a leading space. (A leading space

would erase the colons between the numbers).

The starting time can be altered by changing the values of 'hour', 'mins' and 'secs' in line 140. In the example it is set for midnight.

Once the program has passed the EVERY command in line 150 it just sits at line 160 doing nothing - it's the interrupt that is doing all the work. In practise, this - line 160 - is where the main part of your program would start.

Right. Let's halt the Timer now by putting a REMAIN somewhere. Insert a new line in the Clock S/R:

```
1065 PRINT REMAIN(3)
```

Okay, okay. I know I said you should use a dummy variable with REMAIN, and so you should. This is just to show you how long the interrupt subroutine took. Run the program again, and your screen should end up like this:

```
00:00:01
48
```

The '48' is the number of 50ths of a second that were left in Timer 0's countdown before we halted it. In other words, the interrupt subroutine took no more than 2/50ths of a second to execute.

This is a useful thing to know if we want to run more than one interrupt. It means that we have 48/50ths of a second to do some other things before the next 'tick' of our clock. You can DELETE line 1065 now.

So let's do another interrupt - a jolly little tune (I don't think). Add these lines to the Clock listing:

```
152 EUERY 5,2 GOSUB 2000

1998 '
1999 ' Tune Interrupt S/R
2000 ON SQ(1) GOSUB 2020:RETURN
2010 '
2020 IF tone=0 THEN RESTORE 2040
2030 READ tone=SOUND 1,tone:RETURN
2040 DATA 60,60,53,47,60,47,53,80
2050 DATA 60,60,53,47,60,60,63,63
2060 DATA 60,60,53,47,45,47,53,60
2070 DATA 63,80,71,63,60,60,60,0
```

The tune interrupt is called upon every 10th of a second (5/50ths) in order to keep the sound queue nice and full. You'll notice that as fast as the tune is playing, the operation of the clock will not be affected in any way.

Okay, let's throw in another interrupt. How about one to check a couple of keys so we can toggle the clock and music on and off? Yes? Fine.

Add these lines:

```
154 EVERY 50,1 GOSUB 3000
2998 '
2999 ' Keypress Interrupt S/R
```

```
3010 IF INKEY(16)>-1 THEN GOSUB 3050
3020 IF INKEY(79)>-1 THEN GOSUB 3100
3030 RETURN
3040
3049 'CLR to toggle clock on/off
3050 haltclock=(NOT haltclock)
3060 IF haltclock=0 THEN EVERY 50,3
  GOSUB 1000
3070 IF haltclock=-1 THEN
     halt=REMAIN(3)
3080 RETURN
3090
3099 ' DEL to toggle music on/off
3100 haltmusic=(NOT haltmusic)
3110 IF haltmusic=0 THEN EVERY 5,2
     GOSUB 2000
3120 IF haltmusic=-1 THEN
     halt=REMAIN(2)
3130 RETURN
```

This last interrupt brings me onto an important feature of Basic Interrupts, the fact that INPUT or LINE INPUT will temporarily disable all interrupts whilst it waits for the user to input something. It acts just like Dl does.

INKEY and INKEY\$ on the other hand, can both be interrupted by all of the Timers. Therefore, if you are using interrupts in your program, and it is important that they continue running smoothly at all times, ALWAYS use INKEY or INKEY\$ to get user input.

The little subroutines at 3050 and 3100 give practical examples of how to switch Timers on and off. The two lines:

```
3050 haltclock=(NOT haltclock)
3100 haltmusic=(NOT haltmusic)
```

toggle a variable between 0 and -1. If haltclock equals 0, then (NOT haltclock) will equal -1. If haltclock equals -1, then (NOT haltclock) will equal zero. It's called 'Boolean Logic'. Don't ask me to explain it here, it'll only confuse matters. I shall explain it another time perhaps.

So, now we have three interrupts running, and we have the basics of some of the features that professional programmers use to 'polish' their games. We have continuous music whilst the game's going on (the 'game' in this case is represented by: 160 GOTO 160). We have a real-time clock. We have a pause button (by stopping the clock), and we can switch the music off if it starts to grate.

Now I want you to be really brave and stick another interrupt in on Timer 0 yourselves. Don't be too ambitious - try something simple first like changing the border color every few seconds. And when you've done that, see if you can replace "160 GOTO 160" with something more useful.

Again, small is best at first.

And so we part. Hmm? What's that you say? You want to know the quickest way to get to the bar in a pub packed with novice CPC programmers? Simple as

winking. Just hide under a very strong, heavy table and whisper, "CP/M". Tarra (hic).

```
THE FULL LISTING
100 REM Real Time Clock
110 REM The Amstrad User - Sept 90
120 MODE 1
130 LOCATE 1.1:PRINT "00:00:00"
140 hour=0:mins=0:secs=0
150 EVERY 50,3 GOSUB 1000
152 EVERY 5,2 60SUB 2000
154 EVERY 50.1 GOSUB 3000
160 GOTO 160
170 END
180 '
999 REM Clock Interrupt Routine
1000 secs=secs+1
1010 IF secs=60 THEN mins=mins+1:secs=0
1020 IF mins=60 THEN hour=hour+1:mins=0
1030 IF hour=24 THEN hour=0
1040 LOCATE 1,1: IF hour < 10 THEN PRINT HEX$ (hour, 2) ELSE
1050 LOCATE 4,1: IF mins<10 THEN PRINT HEX$(mins,2) ELSE
 WRITE mins
1060 LOCATE 7,1: IF secs<10 THEN PRINT HEX$(secs,2) ELSE
 WRITE secs
1070 RETURN
1998
1999 REM Tune Interrupt Routine
2000 ON SQ(1) GOSUB 2020: RETURN
2010 '
2020 IF tone=0 THEN RESTORE 2040
2030 READ tone: SOUND 1, tone: RETURN
2040 DATA 60,60,53,47,60,47,53,80
2050 DATA 60,60,53,47,60,60,63,63
2060 DATA 60,60,53,47,45,47,53,60
2070 DATA 63,80,71,63,60,60,60,0
2998 '
2999 REM Keypress Interrupt Routine
3000 WHILE INKEY$="":WEND
3010 IF INKEY(16)>-1 THEN GOSUB 3050
3020 IF INKEY(79)>-1 THEN GOSUB 3100
3030 RETURN
3040 '
3049 REM CLR to toggle clock on/off
3050 haltclock=(NOT haltclock)
3060 IF haltclock=0 THEN EVERY 50,3 GOSUB 1000
3070 IF haltclock=-1 THEN halt=REMAIN(3)
3080 RETURN
3090 '
3099 REM DEL to toggle music on/off
3100 haltmusic=(NOT haltmusic)
3110 IF haltmusic=0 THEN EVERY 5,2 GOSUB 2000
3120 IF haltmusic=-1 THEN halt=REMAIN(2)
```

3130 RETURN

Revamping RESTORE



Joseph Elkhorne puts an old program in a new suit to up-date your "missing files" bureau.

hen I turned in last month's column, I received my first reader letter via the magazine. Craig Davis comments "the first column I read is Serendipity". It's always nice to find that someone is satisfied with what I am attempting!

Referring to the May column, Craig says he believes Absolute Addresses should be included in the source format. There are several reasons why this is not done. For one thing, although CP/M has a standard program origin at 100 hex, it is possible to relocate blocks of code other in places of memory. This can be done with RMAC, the Relocatable MACroassembler utility.

Further, it is possible to write code which can be used with a BASIC program. This would be a subroutine accessed with the CALL command. Amstrad machines are more powerful than many, because of the parameter passing ability. The machine code gives you flexibility that may better suit your application than sticking only to the high-level language.

As the user manual says of CALL: "Not a command to be used by the unwary".

Suppose, for example, you plan your program, write the machine code sub-routine, import the hex values via BASIC and poke them into memory above the interpreted program. Then you modify the BASIC a wee bit.... and the machine code jumps are then not valid. Oops!

Unless you have some linear code in which case it does not matter, or take advantage of the Z-80 relative jump capability, take care!

In any case - to get back to the main point regarding source code, the source comes before assembly anyway. Only when the source statements are processed by the assembler to become object code do absolute addresses come into it.

As Craig is just beginning the thorny subject of assembly language, I will reiterate the processes that have been covered so far. A source file is created, with your word processor or CP/Ms ED, and saved. The proper identification of the file is 'filename.ASM'. Then one uses MAC to process the source code; the

outputs are a .HEX file, a .SYM file, and a .PRN file. The latter will have the addressed appended.

The .HEX file will not run itself. It is a string of hexadecimal ASCII bytes. This file is further processed by HEXCOM to produce the .COM file, which is the program that runs.

The above refers to CP/M Plus, of course. With the 2.2 version, one uses ASM to process the source code; and LOAD then creates the executable language program.

Although I have not tried it, it should be possible to read a .HEX file from a BASIC program to ease the process of POKEing it. That would be much more viable than an horrendous string of data statements to key into the main program listing.

Finally, Craig would like 'a BASIC compiler for CP/M that produces executable .COM files'. Well, I know that Microsoft made one - BASCOM. There may be some public domain versions around. If anyone has access to a firm source on this, drop us a line.

(Oh well, look at the bright side, he could have asked for COBOL!)

I understand a certain distributor took umbrage at one of my reviews which has already been published. He apparently did not care for my 'let the chips fall where they may' attitude. Tsk tsk!

When I owned a Sinclair Spectrum, I was constantly amazed at all the 'rave reviews' in the UK magazines. I could hardly credit that so much software was so good. My suspicions were often confirmed on purchasing a given product. I vowed then that when I had the opportunity to assess software or hardware that I would give the reader a fair go.

It is not my brief to turn sow's ears into silk purses. Nor am I inclined, as often happens in dramatic criticism, to exercise my rapier-like wit at the expense of the product, to the exclusion of fair play.

What you get is the facts as I see them. Any box mover that wants to compare professional credentials is welcome to call me. My number's in the book.

And, speaking of books, I read them before I

review them, making notes on the way. That's a technique some of the lit'rary types in the newspapers should take heed of. Often, because of the time involved, it's less than a labour of love. But any less - IMHO - would be a disservice to everyone.

Now, we're going to look at RESTORE yet again, to inspect a few programming points.

First of all, as previously mentioned, it is good practise on programs of any size for the programmer to create his own stack area. This leaves nothing to chance. CP/M naturally has to maintain a stack and in short examples, the user can access it.

If you haul out the September 1987 issue of TAU, you can peruse the .PRN file as presented. The program begins by zeroing the HL register pair with the LXI instruction. Then we have one I've not discussed - a 16-bit addition, the DAD SP mnemonic.

Simply, this is a Direct Addition of a 16-bit register to the HL register. One has the choice of BC, DE, SP (the stack pointer) or HL itself. One caution should be observed: this type of addition does not set the flag register!

So, you clear HL and then grab the CP/M stack pointer value, and put it in a safe place, near the end of your program. That's the label OLDSP and the SHLD is another new instruction. This is a 16-bit manipulation, Store HL Direct.

You reserve storage space at the end with a DS pseudo-op and finally plant the STKTOP label. Once assembled, this absolute address becomes the user stack area.

The stack usually holds return addresses, so the system knows where to go back to from a subroutine. But one can also use PÚSH instructions, remember, for temporary storage of values. What happens if you have lots of nested subroutines and PUSHes and you've not made a big enough stack area? Well, the least bad thing is to overwrite the end of your program. This would corrupt the CP/M stack pointer you so carefully saved. On exiting the program, the system might crash.

RESTORE allows you to see the directory entries. The way it does this is to use a new System Call - two actually, to match a filename you provide. You know that the * and ? symbols can be used as wildcards on the command line. They substitute for characters in the file identification.

The operating system is smart enough to fill out when it sees the asterisk. Your program, however, pokes the ? into the 11 places in the system File Control Block, one by one. This will be interpreted as 'any name will do'.

We provide a simple 'user interface' before we get to the nitty-gritty. This prompts the user and waits for a response. We then tell CP/M that we wish to search for the first occurrence of 'the' filename. The real work is done from label DO: by establishing the File Control Block, hooking into the o.s. and returning with a Directory code.

This returned value will be 0, 1, 2, or 3 for a valid directory entry and corresponds to the position of the entry in the directory record. A value of FF returned means 'no file'.

Now, this Search for First is a tricky point. Remember that a directory entry has a finite size. What happens when you go beyond one 'extent', or group of pointers to physical locations on the disc? Simple another directory entry is created. In this way, your file FRED can expand as needed.

Search for First to match 'FRED' would find the head end of that specific file. Search for Next would continue to find the remainder of the FRED file. I had trouble with this in the beginning. It is not a search for the first file name as such - the system call is a search for the first match. In our program however, we're saying any match will do.

The first access to the disc prints one directory record, consisting of four names, along with system information. The user is then prompted for a response, which can be to select an appropriate file by numerals 1 to 4; quit, by using Control-C; or continue searching the disc by hitting Enter.

System information, hmmm! Weird set of bytes. The filename is recognisable. Other bytes are used by CP/M itself in mysterious ways; the second line of the directory entry holds the location of the file. We'll do an in-depth analysis of this at another time, though I did gloss over it in the Restore article.

Once we've found a match, we must continue looking for the 'next' matches, as we've already found a 'first' one. Assuming you haven't hit Control-C or one of the appropriate numbers, the program 'falls through' the tests and jumps to DLOOP: to look for the directory code return value. We increment this and exit on zero, as the o.s. is telling us no more files exist to be checked.

Any valid code (0-3) will now pick up the Search for Next Function and jump back to the DO: point.

Each time you hit Enter, the program is stepping to the next file name. This process continues until you get tired of playing the game or CP/M can't find any more files.

Opting for an automatic exit was a compromise. I didn't want to leave it to the user; otherwise, an inexperienced player might continue merrily on. This does mean if your erased file is at the tail end directory record with no other existing file, you can't get at it. I said it was a compromise!

You could remove the JZ DONE to try to get around this limitation if you wish. Unfortunately, it doesn't work. CP/M knows you're trying to fool it, and the disc drive will emulate the woodpecker sound of an old Commodore drive.

Incidentally, you remark - I see a directory entry starting with, say, 03, but when I check the directory from the command line with DIR, it's not there: It would be if you were in User area three. Not a lot of users bother with multiple user areas; they can be handy for keeping files separated, but generally it's a

serendipity

bit fiddly. In CP/M Plus, you can force the o.s. to show you other areas by DIR[Gn] where n is a number 0 through 15.

Anyway - if you were wondering - this program will 'move' files from other user areas, the same way it recovers those which have gone missing.

We are normally in User Zero and using this program to look for a file we foolishly erased. Its entry will begin with E5. When you find the one you want, you type the number corresponding to the position on the display. Now, we enter the BLOCK: area, move the directory entry to the FCB, zero the first byte, and encounter yet another function.

Yes, friends, we're Making a new file - even though it's an old one. With that accomplished, we write the really important bytes, which allow the o.s. to find the data. At last, (wait for it) we summon the Close File Function and say farewell.

The program retrieves the system stack pointer and exits to the command line via a warm boot. The two key mnemonics are LHLD for Load HL Direct, getting the value from the memory location where you left it, and SPHL, which loads the HL contents into the stack pointer. Shuffling is necessary because of the microprocessor's limited instruction set.

Before I abandon the discussion of RESTORE, you will have to make sure you've processed all the directory entries for a given file. If not, your work will remain incomplete.

Looking back on old programs is always a bit of an embarrassment. If I had this one to do over, it would be better. Even so, it fulfils its purpose. It's rescued me more than once!

By now, you've been exposed to nearly all of the types of 8080 orders. You should be able to work your way through most 8-bit and 16-bit transfers and simple arithmetic. We'll hold the logical types for another time. There's also variants of the Calls, Jumps and even different style of Returns. And I'm sure that Rotations will have your head spinning.

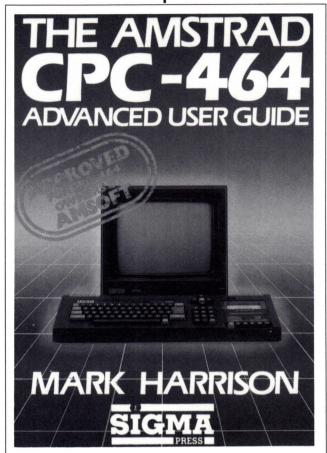
Last month, I made some mention of the File Allocation Table. Since I had my little problem, a number of people have responded to BBS messages. I'm told that the Advanced version of Norton's Utilities will enable the reconstruction of a file from cluster data.

As you'll recall, I ended up with a valid file, albeit greatly truncated. The MS-DOS equivalent of RE-STORE would not have helped, as a directory entry still existed.

Understanding FAT is a goal in itself, one which I still pursue. I'll publish my findings in due course.

One final BBS note: the 22nd of July was a sad day, as The Witch's Brew went off the air. Sysop Erika Matlen is to be commended for keeping the board going for better than two years. The faithful users are looking forward to the time when she wins Tattslotto and TWB returns, bigger and better than ever

SAVE \$11.00



NOW ONLY \$9.95

was \$21.95

GET MORE FROM YOUR CPC

You have got your CPC working and have already done some simple programming - right? Right. Now you are ready to learn some more! Grab a copy of this book and find within it forty complete programs ready-to-run on the 464; ranging from very short ones to demonstrate how your 464 works, through to large, challenging programs that are themselves worth the cover price. (CPC 664 and 6128 owners will also find this book useful!)

Send your order plus post and packing to: THE AMSTRAD USER 1/641 High Street Road Mount Waverley Victoria 3149 Tel: (03) 803 9661

(For a limited period only)

Amazing Potential

We bring you yet another type-in, this time leaving room for your own originality to take it to completion.

an Duffy has written a routine that makes an ideal foundation for a game; a "do-it-yourself" maze generator. Because many checks are needed to calculate the maze sequence, you may find the listing a little lengthy. For example, where a path branches and whether or not it comes to a dead end needs to be calculated. However, great things come of hard toil, so it is worth the trouble.

Providing that you don't exceed the limit of the screen size, you can choose the size of your maze as you set it up - everything else should follow suit. Lose yourself in this one - and have fun!

```
10 ' Maze
20 ' by Ian Duffy
30 ' The Amstrad User September 1990
40 ' Main loop
50 MODE 2:DIM branch (30,1)
60 WHILE 1000=0
70 GOSUB 1080 'Initialise
80 WHILE loop=0
90 maze%(x.y)=1
100 GOSUB 170 'Make the maze
120 GOSUP 930 'Print the maze
130 ERASE maze%
140 WEND
150 CLS: END
160 'Choose direction, branch ?, end ?
170 r=INT(RND*120)+1
180 d=2:GOSUB 850
190 IF C=0 THEN GOSUB 520: RETURN 'End path
200 IF r<e THEN GOSUB 520: RETURN 'End path
210 IF r<25 AND c>1 AND bran<31 THEN GOSUB 250 'Branch
220 GOSUB 390 'Move
230 RETURN
240 'Branch
250 z=INT(RND*c)+1
```

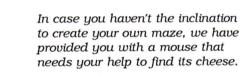
```
270 IF b$="1" THEN maze%(x-1,y)=1:nx=x-2:ny=y:GOSUB 340
280 IF b$="r" THEN maze%(x+1,y)=1:nx=x+2:ny=y:GOSUB 340
290 IF b$="u" THEN maze%(x,y-1)=1:nx=x:ny=y-2:GOSUB 340
300 IF b$="d" THEN maze%(x,y+1)=1:nx=x:ny=y+2:GOSUB 340
310 c$=LEFT$(c$,z-1)+MID$(c$,z+1,4):c=c-1
320 RETURN
330 'Branch stack handler
340 \text{ maze} \% (nx, ny) = 1
350 branch(bran,0)=nx:branch(bran,1)=ny
360 bran=bran+1:left=left-1
370 RETURN
380 'Move
390 WHILE c>1:GOSUB 760:WEND 'Close off exits
400 s$=c$
410 h=1:GOSUB 750:h=2 'Make a path
420 d=1:GOSUB 850
430 WHILE c>0:GOSUB 760:WEND
440 c$=s$
450 IF c$="1" THEN x=x-2
460 IF c$="r" THEN x=x+2
470 IF c$="u" THEN y=y-2
480 IF c$="d" THEN y=y+2
490 left=left-1
500 RETURN
510 'End path
520 d=1:GOSUB 850
530 WHILE c>0:GOSUB 760:WEND
540 IF left=0 THEN loop=1:RETURN
550 IF bran=0 THEN GOSUB 600: RETURN
560 bran=bran-1
570 x=branch(bran,0):y=branch(bran,1)
580 RETURN
590 ' Search for bit of path ...
600 x=cx:y=cy:flaq=0
610 WHILE flag=0
520 x=x+2
630 IF x>mx THEN x=1:y=y+2
640 IF y>my THEN y=1
```

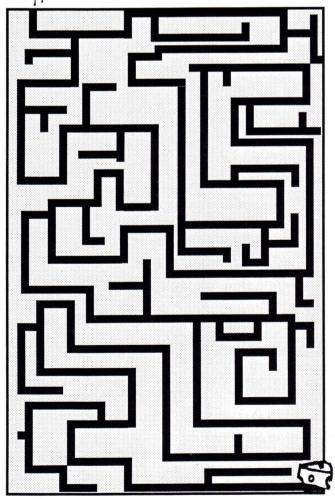
260 b\$=MID\$(c\$,z,1)

cpc type-in

```
650 IF maze%(x.v)=1 THEN GOSUB 690
660 WEND
670 RETURN
680 ' ... Is it next to a space ?
690 d=2:GOSUB 850
700 IF C=0 THEN RETURN
710 cx=x:cy=y
720 h=1:60SUB 760:h=2:flag=1
730 c$=b$:GOSUB 450
740 RETURN
750 'Fill in walls, break them
760 z=INT(RND*c)+1
770 b$=MID$(c$,z,1)
780 IF b$="1" THEN maze%(x-1.v)=h
790 IF b$="r" THEN maze%(x+1,y)=h
800 IF b$="u" THEN maze%(x,y-1)=h
810 IF b$="d" THEN maze%(x,y+1)=h
820 c$=LEFT$(c$,z-1)+MID$(c$,z+1,4):c=c-1
830 RETURN
840 'Search surroundings
850 c$=""
860 IF x-2>0 THEN IF maze%(x-d.y)=0 THEN c$=c$+"1"
870 IF x+2<mx THEN IF maze%(x+d.v)=0 THEN c$=c$+"r"
880 IF y-2>0 THEN IF maze%(x,y-d)=0 THEN c$=c$+"u"
890 IF y+2<my THEN IF maze%(x,y+d)=0 THEN c$=c$+"d"
900 c=LEN(c$)
910 RETURN
920 'PRINT maze
930 CLS
940 FOR f=0 TO my
950 FOR q=0 TO mx
960 q=maze% (q.f)
970 IF q=1 THEN PRINT " "::ELSE PRINT CHR$ (143) :
980 NEXT q
990 PRINT
1000 NEXT f
1010 WHILE INKEY$<>"":WEND
1020 LOCATE 17,25: PRINT "Press S to stop else any for a
nother maze":
1030 a$=""
1040 WHILE a$="":a$=INKEY$:WEND
1050 IF a$="s" THEN END ELSE loop=0
1060 RETURN
1070 'initialise
1080 mx=0:my=0
1090 WHILE mx<5 OR my<5 OR mx>79 OR my>23 OR mx MOD 2=0
 OR MY MOD 2=0
1100 CLS:PRINT "Enter width and height of maze seperate
d by commas, odd numbers only"
1110 INPUT"eg 11,19. Must be between 5.5 and 79.23:".m
X, MY
1120 mx=INT(my)
1130 WEND
1140 mx=mx-1:my=my-1
1150 secs=mx*mv/20
```

1160 IF secs<10 THEN PRINT: PRINT "The maze will be prin ted shortly" 1170 IF secs>10 THEN PRINT: PRINT "Please wait about"; RO UND (secs,-1); "seconds" 1180 left=mx*mv/4-1 1190 e=5 1200 IF mx<9 OR my<9 THEN e=10 1210 IF mx>9 AND mv>9 THEN e=0 1220 DIM maze%(mx.my):bran=0 1230 FOR f=0 TO mx:maze%(f,0)=2:maze%(f,my)=2: NEXT f 1240 FOR f=1 TO my-1:maze%(0,f)=2:maze%(mx,f)=2:NEXT f 1250 FOR f=2 TO my-2 STEP 2 1260 FOR g=2 TO mx-2 STEF 2 1270 maze%(q,f)=21280 NEXT a.f 1290 maze%(mx-1,0)=1 1300 maze%(1.my)=1 1310 x=mx-1:y=1:h=2:loop=0:cx=-1:cy=1 1320 RETURN





Second Chance at Success



Our happy ending sees Peter Gowing and the purchase of his PCW as a happy beginning to business.

I t still bothers me how close I came to spending an enormous sum of money on a combined word processing, data base and stock control system. Now in all fairness it must be said that for my hard earned pennies I would be buying an integrated system allowing word processing, text and file processing, accounting, forecasting and information systems to be developed using the same instructions and data.

The software would have been tailored specifically to my day to day business running requirements. The machine itself was a Transtec Z80A 8 Bit processor with 64K of random access memory, a twin disc drive each with 5 1/4" diskettes holding 2 x 400K characters and 8K read only memory, a separate qwerty keyboard, a 25 line x 80 character amber or green monitor and a Juki 6100 printer with various daisy wheels plus two days full instruction for the operator. Seems reasonable, you might think, if that's what you want and you can afford it.

Well affording it is another matter! I don't suppose I will ever know as the system would have been leased and in any case totally academic now as my company closed unable to support a workforce of ten and a 7000 square foot factory. There is no doubt that had the computer system been in my hands twelve months prior to the closure things would have been very different. To maintain control of your business, however small, it is essential to know where you are and where you are going at any one time.

IF AT FIRST YOU DON'T SUCCEED...

Two years on I have restarted and totally restructured my company with only myself, my wife and an Amstrad PCW8512 running the company from an office at home, with a turnover and profit exceeding that of my old company. With just a few weeks eyestrain and a SuperCalc 2 program I know exactly where my company is and exactly where it's going.

It must be said that if this article is dedicated to anyone it must be the small business owners who think the computer, at the mere touch of a button, will transform their business and bring them instant success.

O.K. so I'm one of the fortunate few having a second crack at getting my business right. I knew I had a good, saleable product, but there was no point in retracing my steps trying to reform the company with a factory and staff. It hadn't worked the first time around, and the market hadn't changed so I saw no reason for it to work now.

The only sensible alternative was to contract the work out, providing we could maintain a reasonable and competitive price. This would of course eliminate the biggest problem - overheads. As you can imagine, ten staff and a factory accrued an awful lot of expenses.

The next problem to overcome was administration, which wouldn't automatically disappear with the factory. The administration would still consist of innumerable replies to enquiries, orders to suppliers and invoices etc., so a typewriter was obviously essential. Stock control, accounting, book keeping and forecasting was likewise high on the priority list to ensure the success of the new company.

I knew that there were any number of microprocessors and necessary software on the market that would take care of my modest requirements. But which one should I go for, and more importantly how much would I need to spend? One thing was for sure at the outset, the computer system that was going to transform my original business was financially out of reach, even on lease.

Specialist magazines seemed the best course of action at the time, and bearing in mind that I had taken very little interest in computers for over two years I was puzzled to find that almost every other page contained the word Amstrad. Surely these were the people who made cheap hi-fi systems, and I didn't recall them having a particularly good reputation for reliability either. However, after reading several articles about microprocessors suited to the small business, and considering finances carefully,

case in point

| ; A | ;; B | :: C :: | D :: | E ;; | F ;; | 6 ;; | H ;; | I ;; | 1 ;; | K :;L:; | н |
|-------------------|------|---------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | | St | JPERCALC 2 | VORKSHEE | T 86/87 | | | | | |
| | MA | R APR | MAY | JUN | JLY | AU6 | SEP | DCT | NOV | DEC | TOTA |
| NET SALES | 727 | 2 13830 | 11613 | 14016 | 16896 | 19878 | 11855 | 15615 | 17643 | 15435 | 14405 |
| MATERIALS | 721 | 5 2652 | 9414 | 16805 | 18087 | 12837 | 5311 | 8609 | 14217 | 11124 | 10627 |
| GROSS PROFIT | 5 | 7 11178 | 2199 | -2789 | -1191 | 7041 | 6544 | 7006 | 3426 | 4311 | 3778 |
| BANK CHARGES | 9 | 5 0 | - 0 | 137 | 0 | 183 | 46 | 77 | 46 | 32 | 61 |
| STANDING ORDERS | 19 | 4 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 |
| : ADMINISTRATIVE | 33 | 3 6 | 44 | 392 | 57 | 15 | 323 | 29 | 102 - | 221 | 152 |
| : PETROL /SUNDRIE | S 6 | 2 55 | 71 | 72 | 55 | 178 | 78 | 743 | 154 | 307 | 177 |
| :ADVERTISING | | 0 103 | 343 | 215 | 33 | 126 | 243 | 22 | 421 | 98 | 160 |
| ; TELEPHONE | | 0 0 | 0 | 255 | 0 | 0 | 202 | 0 | 0 | 255 | 71 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | 68 | 358 | 652 | 1265 | 339 | 696 | 1086 | 1065 | 917 | 1107 | 816 |
| PRE TAX INCOME | -62 | 10820 | 1547 | -4054 | -1530 | 6345 | 5458 | 5941 | 2509 | 3204 | 2961 |

the Amstrad 8256 did seem to have the potential I needed.

So I went out to scour the country side for Amstrads and information. When I finally got home, I was like a kid with a new toy finding it very difficult to heed the Amstrad manual instructions to "wait do not plug in yet". Patience prevailed and my enthusiasm did not wane. For two weeks every evening, sometimes into the early hours of the morning and certainly during the day when possible, I would be tapping away determined to make this computer earn its keep.

E :: F :: 6 I K ::L:: 2: SUPERCALC 2 WORKSHEET 86/87 3: DEC TOTAL SUM(B6 · K6 6:NET SALES 0 8: MATERIALS 0 SUM(R8.K8 10: GROSS PROFIT K6-k8 F6-F8 H6-H8 16-18 J6-J8 B6-B8 C6-C8 D6-D8 E6-E8 66-68 SUM(B12·K 12 BANK CHARGES 0 0 SUM(B13:K 13.STANDING DRDERS 0 14:ADMINISTRATIVE SUM(814: 15: PETROL/SUNDRIES SUM (B15 . K SUM(B16:K 16 : ADVERTISING 17 TELEPHONE 19-TOTAL EXPENSES SUM (M12 · M B12;B17_C12;C17 D12;D17 E12;E17 F12;F17 G12;G17 H12;H17 I12;117 J12;J17 K12;K17 BIO-BI9 CIO-CI9 DIO-DI9 EIO-EI9 FIO-FI9 GIO-GI9 HIO-HI9 IIO-II9 JIO-JI9 KIO-KI9 M10-M19 22: PRE TAX INCOME 23 24

During these few days my wife and I had mastered LocoScript, the wordprocessing software supplied with the 8000 series machines. We created templates to suit our previously printed letterheads, invoices and orders. Although the Amstrad printer doesn't achieve the high standards I had become accustomed to, it still outshines some leading electronic typewriters. The various print styles available, together with a little work designing templates and the result can be very professional.

During the twelve years of self employment owning a motor accessory shop, a garage and a company which manufactured two sports cars per week, I have never had a precise stock count - nothing to boast about I admit, but how many small businesses share my dilemma? I can now present my accountant, in about 60 seconds, with the value of my entire stock to the nearest cent at any time during the financial year. Costings can now, in a matter of minutes, be checked against the last invoice and updated.

Instead of waiting until the end of the year for my company performance figures I can readily check profit and loss at the end of every month. One of the most tedious and time consuming tasks for any small business falls at the end of each quarter when columns of figures require totalling for the treasury.

Conveniently, each of my sales and purchase lists will now total at my command, separating the tax from net and gross figures.

I refuse to grant Messrs Amstrad and the writers of SuperCalc 2 all the credit for my new found office 'superefficiency'. It has taken some eight months of

> enjoyable but immensely rewarding hard work to reach the stage where my computer has replaced the staff I once relied on so heavily.

If there are any readers without any previous computing experience who are contemplating the purchase of a microcomputer for their small business, TAKE NOTE: there are no miracles and there is no such thing as 'at the touch of a button'. You must be prepared to pay for the ground work to be carried out by a professional in your home or office

If you refuse to lay out several thousand dollars on an integrated package, there is only one option left open to you, and that is to slog through the software manuals. However, if you do not have the time or the inclination, you may as well just stick to your old pen and paper system. If, like me, you treat it as a hobby, looking forward to the next discovery as the machine improves the performance of your company, you and your business will never look back, I promise.

A New Powerful Combination for your PCW8256/8512

LocoFile LocoFile with LocoMai The pop-up database for LocoScript 2 LocoFile with LocoMail with LocoMail For Reports, Mail Merge, Arithmetic & Programming ocoMai LOCOMOTIVE SOFTWARE

LocoFile is a pop-up database that organises and maintains everything from names and addresses to books and sales orders. From data stored and sorted on your LocoFile cards, LocoMail lets you create reports, letters and labels.

Together they make a powerful combination to use with LocoScript 2.

Send your order now to: THE AMSTRAD USER 1/641 High Street Road Mount Waverley

Victoria 3149 Tel: (03) 803 9661

For only: \$185.00 + P&P

Driven plum Loco!!

A smattering of LocoScript questions which perplex, and answers which will keep you with a full head of hair.

Q. Is it possible to include graphics which have been created on another system in a LocoScript document?

A. You cannot incorporate graphics directly into a LocoScript document but it is possible to leave space in your document and then print the graphics on it at some later stage. To do this you will need to reserve a space in the document by typing RETURNs with suitable 'Keep codes' above or below the line marking the end of a page. With the facility for defining your own characters, it may be possible to define some characters that would enable you to do simple graphics. In any event, graphics can only be achieved on a dot matrix printer.

Q. Although I have no difficulty in setting up new Stock Layouts, I find I lose them when the machine is switched off.

A. Stock Layouts are part of each individual document and they are saved with the document when you save it to disc. If you want to make Stock Layouts available to other documents, you should set them up in a template. Any documents that you then create will automatically be able to use these Stock Layouts. It is also possible to give old documents a set of Stock Layouts by moving the text into into a new document via the 'Insert Text' feature. You

can then use the layout exchange and replace facilities to keep existing layouts, or replace them with one of the new Stock Layouts.

Q. The LocoScript version with which you recently supplied me does not appear to support bidirectional (high speed/draft) printing on my 8512 when using italics.

A. Bidirectional printing can only be achieved where the level of complexity allows. Printing backwards when using italics is too complex an operation and as a result LocoScript will only print italic text in one direction. This rule applies to both LocoScript 1 and 2.

Q. If the message 'Disc Full' appears you lose all the editing that has been done in that session. Why can't you remove the disc and replace it with another, and then save it, or save the edited material in a temporary file in drive M?

A. When 'Disc Full' appears, you don't necessarily have to lose all the editing. The message tells you which drive is full and if you take the 'Run Disc Manager' option you can move or erase documents to make more room. It's only if you cancel the operation that you will lose the editing. You cannot change the disc while

you are editing a document because part of the file has already been saved on the disc. Due to the restrictions of the CP/M compatible filing system used, it is not possible to save parts of documents in different discs.

Q. I am having difficulty in obtaining satisfactory right alignment once the justification has been set. The end of the lines sometimes appear jagged especially when there are capitals in the line. The difficulty only occurs when I am using proportionally spaced print, which I use all the time. Is there any printer driver that will correct this?

A. We suspect that you are selecting proportional spacing via a setting on the printer itself. Where this printer has this facility, we advise you not to select it. LocoScript 2 sends all OF the necessary information the printer needs to justify proportionally-spaced text. If both LocoScript 2 and your printer adjust the spacing, errors are likely to occur.

Q. I am confused about the paper I use in my printer. I use 11" continuous most of the time and would like to make this the 'norm'. Whilst I can get this right as far as my document is concerned I can't seem to get the printer to do likewise. I always get the menu up asking me if I wish to use the paper intended for the

document. Is there any way I can overcome this?

A. When LocoScript is loaded, it sets up the printer for a particular paper type - usually A4 single sheet stationery. Your document is set up for a different paper type - 11" continuous, so you get the message asking you to 'Change to paper intended for document'. If you select this option, LocoScript sets up the printer for this paper type and you shouldn't see this message until you load LocoScript again.

You can change the paper type that LocoScript sets up the printer for by updating the printer defaults in your settings file. LocoScript 2 gets the information displayed in the Printer Control State from the Settings file on your start-of-day disc when you start up. So to make '11" continuous' the 'norm' for your printer, press f6 from the Disc Manager screen to display the Settings menu, select the option for Printer Defaults and press Enter. Check at the top of the menu that you will be setting the defaults for the right printer, then select 'Default Paper Type', press Enter and tick '11 continuous'. Then press Exit and Enter until you have returned to the first menu. Press Exit and accept the option to write the Settings file back to your Start-ofday disc. When you load LocoScript in the future, your printer will automatically be set up for this paper type.

• The LocoScript manual describes the steps necessary to set up or edit a paper type. One of these steps is the specification of a printer left offset for the paper type, implying that a "left offset" field should appear in the paper type menu between the height and the width and the gap fields. As this facility does not appear to be present, there is no way of associating a left offset with a paper type. I would be grateful if you could tell me if this is in fact the case, as the only remedy appears to be either contortion of the ruler

margins, or manually setting the left offset when using the printer.

A. You haven't seen the Left Offset option in this menu because you've been working with single sheet stationery and the Left Offset only appears in the Paper Type menu for continuous types of stationery. It doesn't appear in the menu for single sheet paper types because, whereas the location of continuous stationery is fixed by the position of the tractor feeds, the position of single sheet stationery is nothing like as fixed and so a fixed Left Offset is not very useful. On continuous stationery, for example labels, the Left Offset can ensure that you always print on a label - not on the backing paper.

You can set the Left Offset for your continuous stationery by selecting 'Paper Types' in the f6 Settings menu. Position the cursor over the continuous paper type you use, press Enter and a menu will be displayed with the details of the paper type. Set the Left Offset and then with the cursor over 'Set new details', press Enter. When you leave the Settings menu, remember to accept the option to write the new Settings file on your Start-of-day disc otherwise the Left Offset will revert to its old setting.

Q. On changing the layout it appears to be changed, but then reverts to the previous layout when I return to the document. This happened several times and is rather frustrating. Where can I have gone wrong?

A. From your description of this problem, it sounds as though you are changing the layout by using the f2 Layout menu on the Pagination screen. The Change Layout option here changes Stock Layout 0 reserved for your header and footer text. Your changes will have no effect on the layout of your document unless you pull a copy of the new Stock Layout 0 into your document.

To change the layout in your

document, move the cursor to a position after the Layout code, or anywhere in the document if you only use one main layout throughout. Then press f2 for the Layout menu and select the option 'Change Layout'. Once you have made the required changes, press Exit to return to your document, and you'll see LocoScript relaying the text up to your current cursor position.

Q. I find the phrases section very useful for my own everyday phrases, but every so often my phrases disappear and the original phrases reappear although I have deleted them. As you can appreciate this is very annoying as I must repeat the procedure of deleting the original phrases and re-inserting my own. Other users in the office have also found this happening. Can you explain why this should happen and perhaps solve the "Mystery of the disappearing phrases?"

A. When you load Loco Script, the phrases file PHRASES.STD on your Start-of-day disc is automatically loaded and becomes the set of phrases currently available for use in your documents.

If you set up new phrases, you must save them back into PHRASES.STD on said Start-of-day disc to make the changes permanent. If you forget to do this you will lose them when you switch off the machine.

Alternatively, you can save a set of phrases as a file on a data disc. But you must remember that only PHRASES.STD in group O on your Start-of-day disc will be automatically loaded when you start up.

We have included in this article the questions about LocoScript that are most commonly asked. In fact the list is much longer, so we may give you a few more in later issues. Please remember though, we just cannot answer individual problems, as the time spent on mail would detract from time spent on the magazine!

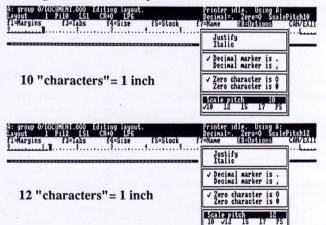
Problems with Pitchers



On-screen and printed images unite to resolve Scale Pitch problems blown way out of proportion.

cale pitch is the pitch in which the Ruler line is measured. Its purpose is to let you measure the margin and tab position in a pitch that comes naturally to you. The Scale pitch you choose affects the appearance of your document both on the screen and when it is printed.

As many of you have noticed, what looks right on the screen doesn't always look right on the printer. One way of making documents on the screen and the printer match would seem to be to use different Scale pitches at different points in your document. But we always advise you to use the same Scale pitch throughout - to see why, read on!



THE RULER LINE

The Ruler line at the top of the screen is marked out in "characters" to help you calculate your margin and tab positions. It is Scale pitch that determines the actual size of these "characters" on the page. For example, as we have illustrated on the right, if the Scale pitch is 10, then 10 of the "characters" marked out equals one inch. If the Scale pitch is 12, then 12 of the "characters" represent one inch.

SCREEN EFFECTS

When you measure the Ruler line in the same pitch as the Character pitch that you are using, then your text will not go past the margins on the screen. (The exception to this rule is PS, which we discuss later.)

If you temporarily change Character pitch, your text won't match up with your righthand margin. This is because LocoScript cannot show the changes in character size on the screen. However, LocoScript still calculates how many of the characters will fit onto the line when it is actually printed and breaks the line at the right place.

For example, if you change from a Character pitch of 12 to a Character pitch of 10, your margins won't move. But your characters are wider and so fewer of them will fit onto the line. The text will therefore fall short of the righthand margin on the screen because LocoScript works out how many characters will fit onto the line and then breaks the line at the correct place. Of course, when you print out the document the margins will be in the correct places. You may feel tempted at this point to change the Scale pitch so that your text matches up with your screen margins again - but don't give in to temptation! There is no need to worry about these screen effects - they are quite correct. If you change Scale pitch, you'll change the position of your margins and then your document won't print correctly.

As an example of changing Scale Pitch within a document let us suppose that you have decided you want a lefthand margin of one inch.

In your first layout, where you are using a Character pitch of 12 and a Scale pitch of 12, you set the lefthand margin position at the 12th character position along the Ruler line. This gives you the one inch margin you wanted.

In your second layout you are using 10 pitch characters. If you change to a Scale pitch of 10 in this second layout then this will alter the distance to your lefthand margin. Ten of the new Ruler line "characters" now equals one inch, but your margin is still positioned at the 12th "character" position. Therefore when you print the document, the text in the second layout will start printing 12/10 of an inch from the lefthand edge of the paper, that is 1/5 of an

inch more than before; which is not what you had intended at all. You will also get similar problems with your right margins and all of your tab stops.

You could get around this by calculating some new margins and tabs to get the same effective

position. The calculation: "old position * new pitch/ old pitch" would give you the margin and tab values you would need to use for your text so that it prints without these positions changing on the paper.

But these are exactly the sort of calculations that Scale pitch was designed to help you avoid. If you always keep the Scale pitch the same throughout your document, you won't have to make any calculations about the position of your margins and tabs on the page; LocoScript will do this for you. Your text will always print using the same margin positions because the scale on the ruler line hasn't changed.

The appearance of your document when it is printed is more important that the way your text is displayed on the screen. So don't worry about the screen effects which result from changing Character pitch within a document. LocoScript cannot show you different sized characters on the screen but it always calculates the line breaks so that the document prints correctly. The effects you see on the screen of lines appearing to break before or after the margin is LocoScript showing you where the real line breaks are.

If you let LocoScript handle Character pitch changes on the screen in this way and resist the temptation to "correct" it manually, LocoScript will always print your documents correctly.

If you can keep your head when all about you are losing theirs, perhaps you've misjudged the situation.

Do not do unto others as you would have them do unto you. Their tastes may not be the same.

PROPORTIONAL SPACING

When using a Character pitch of PS with a Scale pitch of PS, the text will not always line up with the righthand margin correctly: sometimes it will fall short of the margin and sometimes it will pass it.

This happens because in proportional spacing the widths of the characters differ and, like changes in Character pitch, these differences cannot be represented on screen. However, LocoScript calculates the line breaks accurately

An example of changing the Scale pitch

(LayouT) &

(LayouT) &

If you can keep your head when all about you are losing theirs, perhaps you've misjudged the situation. &

(LayouT) &

Do not do unto others as you would have them do unto you. Their tastes may not be the same. &

...but printing it gives you a very different result!

and the text will print out correctly.

You should note that the Scale pitch of PS is the

(Layout) at the margins on the screen. A call scale Pitch of 12, so it matches up with the margins on the screen. A call scale Pitch of 12, so it matches up with the margins on the screen. A call scale the call scale to 10 in this layout. The text falls short of the margin on the screen but, as you can see, it prints correctly.

This text is in a Character pitch of 12 and Scale Pitch of 12, so it matches up with the margins on the screen.

We've changed the Character pitch to 10 in this layout. The text falls short of the margin on the screen but, as you can see, it prints correctly.

same as the Scale pitch of

12. It has been included so that the menus relating to pitch are consistent.

JUSTIFIED TEXT

Changing the character pitch can also affect the way justified text is represented on the screen. Justified text is usually displayed with a straight righthand edge.

If the Character pitch gives you a larger size character than the Scale pitch, the text will appear justified on the screen (with large gaps between the words!) as well as printing correctly. But if you select a Character pitch which is smaller than the Scale pitch, you will find that your text will not retain its justified appearance on the screen. This happens because you have already passed the screen's right hand margin when the line breaks and so it is not possible to make the line look justified. Of course, you will find that it prints justified.

WHEN YOU CAN CHANGE SCALE PITCH

The only time we recommend that you do change the Scale pitch is when you are using a different Character pitch to the default Scale pitch that LocoScript has set your document up for. If you always work in a Character pitch of 10, then that's the pitch you tend to think in, so its best to change the Scale pitch to 10 in all the layouts. Then you'll see an accurate representation on screen of how your text will be printed.

You can ensure that future documents always use the same Scale pitch by setting up a template. If you set up all the Stock layouts you use with this Scale pitch, you won't have to worry about changing it in the future. Your documents will then be displayed on

the screen and printed as you intended.

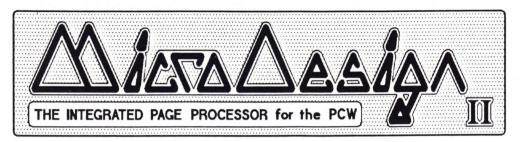
The text appears to line up on the screen...

If you can keep your head when all about you are losing theirs, perhaps you've misjudged the situation.

Do not do unto others as you would have them do unto you. Their tastes may not be the same.

... at last ... SERIOUS DTP on the AMSTRAD





GENERATION PCW OF ADVANCED SOFTWARE FOR

MicroDesign II provides all the essential features of DeskTop Publishing and Graphic Design on the Amstrad PCW. It operates under CP/M as a self-contained and fully integrated program.

TYPESETTING

Character Size and Line Spacing are adjustable up to 160 points, and the system handles up to eight columns of text on one page including Automatic Margins, Gutters, and Dividers.

Controls are provided for Left & Right Aligned, Centred, and Right-Justified text with Auto-Flow, Word or Character Justification, and variable Tabs & Indents.

The package is supplied with a huge range of Fonts, any of which can be enhanced using any combination of...

Bold, Double, Highlight. Outline. Italic. Underline

Page Templates allow 'stylesheets' to be composed and saved containing settings for Page Format, Columns, Character Spacing, Line Spacing, Type Size, Text Format etc.



GRAPHICS

An extensive range of Graphic Art and Design facilities are provided, including Lines, Shapes & Pattern Fills; Cut, Copy & Paste; Rescale, Rotate & Reflect.

MicroDesign II includes a library of over 400 patterns and symbols which can be used for diagrams and shading effects.

Clip-Art and other graphic material can be created in MicroDesign II or imported from a wide range of other software products.

FONT DESIGN

The integrated Font Designer allows the user to create their own typefaces of up to 96 characters. Characters can be copied from each other or from a drawing and edited using features such as Reflect.

PAGE LAYOUT

Both Landscape and Portrait A4 page formats are provided as well as a very high resolution Strip format (512Kb RAM recommended for best results). Full Cut. Copy & Paste operations are provided for perfect layout control.

TEXT EDITING

The integrated Text Editor provides word-processing facilities essential within MicroDesign, and has full Cut, Copy & Paste facilities. It supports controls for Typestyle and Text Formatting features used during Typesetting.

Text files can be merged or loaded from Locoscript, Protext & Wordstar.

PRINTING

Specialised printing software gives the highest quality output (at three different scales) from the PCW's own printer or from an external printer. Most types of 9-pin, 24-pin, and laser printer are supported (serial or parallel interface), and jobs can be queued for unattended printing of multi-page documents.

GENERAL

MicroDesign II is fully compatible with Locoscript 2, Protext, Wordstar, AMX Stop-Press, NewsDesk International, The DeskTop Publisher, Master-Scan...

It is fast and friendly to use with mouse or keyboard, and is compatible with the AMX or Kempston mouse.

The ability to Undo or Redo the last operation means no fatal mistakes. The menu system has been carefully designed to make it easy to find and control all operations.

MicroDesign was used to design, typeset and print its own 120 page User Manual.

MicroDesign 2 Program only

\$169.00

With Kempston Mouse (save \$20) \$325.00

The Amstrad User 641 High Street Road, Mt. Waverley 3149

(03) 803 9661

ENTERTAINMENT

Reviewed this month:

- · X-Out
- · World Cup Yr 90 Compilation
- · Ultima VI
- · Fighter Bomber
- · Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles
- · Dan Dare III
- Pipe Mania
- · Might & Magic
- · Might & Magic II











X-OUT

Rainbow Arts' shoot-em-up sensation

From the depths of outer space to the depths of the world's greatest oceans came the alien forces of Alpha Centauri. Out of their savage attacks on all air, sea and land borne craft grow the united efforts of the world's super powers - project Deep Star, the ultimate war machine. Deepstar increases in power and weaponry with each vicious encounter. Now you are called to command. Destroy the continuous onslaught of aliens that threaten the future of all mankind.

The plot of X-Out is vague to say the least. From what I can gather from the booklet, the Alpha Centauri race was nearly destroyed in an ancient war, and since then they have been hiding out at the bottom of our oceans only to surface again to give us a hard time. I could be mistaken?

But X-Out is a game that needs no introduction. A shoot-em-up has got to be pretty damn good nowadays to convince our jaded gamesters out there. Well X-Out is just that, and dare I say that it is probably the most impressive shoot-em-up to grace our CPC screens to date.

On loading, you are presented with a rather confusing weapons shop which includes an unparallelled array of alien bashing accessories. After selecting one of the four basic fighter models, you can arm your ship with missiles, jumpbombs, electric bows, claw arms, flame

throwers (what good are these underwater?), smart shots, armoured drones, teuton lasers, extra shields and more! You can also deploy satellites which surround your ship and protect you from the more devious attackers.

Once you have figured all this out (it takes a while), you can get to business. X-Out boasts 8 levels, 160 screens, 40 different alien types and over 50 objects on screen at once, phew! Although impressive to say the least, I won't go into

describing the aliens and the ominous guardians at the end of each level, its a story you have all heard before.

CPC Disk - \$39.95 CPC Tape - \$29.95

The graphics are great, the varied background scenery scrolls smoothly, while your ship and the enemy sprites look as good as they possibly can in the CPC's mode 0 (no mean feat!). All sprites move at a

hectic pace, and no matter how many objects are on the screen at once, the action never seems to slow down, and your ship fires just as fast as you can hit that little red fire button. My only complaint is the sound effects. There's no music at all and the effects themselves are nothing more than bursts of white noise, but this is a weakness that you will hardly notice.

Overall, X-Out is a true shoot-em-up that is a prime example of the renewed interest in CPC software. It just goes to show that you definitely can teach an old dog new tricks.



WORLD CUP YEAR 90 COMPILATION

Australia catches up with the excitement, from Vector

CPC Disk - \$49.95 CPC Tape - \$39.95

As you should know, the 1990 World Cup was held in Italy, and the eventual winner was West Germany. The software industry is not ignorant of this, and as a result there are a lot of programs being released to commemorate the World Cup. Unfortunately, while their release was timely for the U.K. market, they are arriving in Australia too late to fully cash in on the hype of the big event. Well, that's not too bad if the programs are any good. One of the first to arrive is WORLD CUP YEAR 90 COMPILATION, and in it there's a lot of soccer action.

The first game in this package is GARY LINEKER'S HOT SHOT. In this, you get to play either the computer or a friend. You can choose the control method you want, and the team you want to control. There are four levels of difficulty, with Division 1 being the

hardest and Division 4 the easiest. The match time is also adjustable. You look down on the pitch from above, and the players in each team are very detailed. The playing field occupies the top two-thirds of the screen, with the bottom holding the score panel and a scematic of the pitch which shows the position of the players. A good feature here is a rectangle which shows where the current screen is on

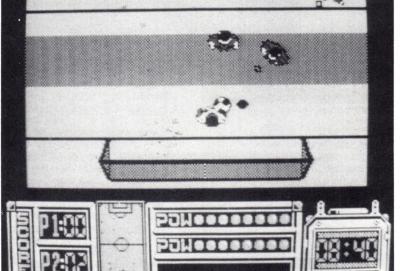
the field. You control all players except the goalie; at all times both are computer controlled. This, in fact, is the only drawback with this game, as it makes it very difficult to score. All in all, a good soccer game only let down by the difficulty in scoring.

Second offering in the compilation is KICK OFF. This was originally released on the 16-bit format last year, and was an outstanding success, and the CPC version only came to light in U.K. in April this year. In KICK OFF, you can again play against the computer or a friend, but before getting down to a serious season, you can practice the skills needed including taking penalties, or play against opponents of different standards. You also get to set the time limit for each game, and two 45 minute halves are just that. The game is again viewed from above, but this time the playing pitch is the left two-thirds of the screen, with the score panel on the right. Pitch

markings are fairly basic, with only the field outline, a rectangle to simulate the goal, and a cross representing the centre to be seen. The big failing is the standard of the sprites, which appear almost as blobs on the screen (the player shadow that is next to the single colour sprite causes this). Even though it doesn't look good, KICK OFF is very playable. This is caused by the fact that it's easy to play and fast. All in all, a very playable game spoilt by poor graphics.

The last game in this pack is TRACKSUIT MAN-AGER. You take control of a national side at the end of a disastrous World Cup campaign (England is the default country, but you can change that if you want, and know about 30 players from the country you choose), and you manage them over a four year

period. The first two years your team must strive to win the European Nations Cup, and in the second half of your tenure it's off to the World Cup. Through a series of menus, you get to recruit for your squad, scout the other teams you expect to play, arrange friendlies, arrange a tour (five matches in ten days), as well as play the required fixtures in the ap-



propriate Cup round. Once you have a match to play, you get to pick your team (but make sure you get a player report before you make your final selection), set your team and individual players tactics and play the match. Once you start the game, the only control you have over the play is to decide when to make a substitute. Match play is displayed in a central window in text form, and a scematic of the pitch shows where the play is actually taking place. A good managerial game which isn't confused by redundant graphics.

Included in the package is a World Cup result chart, which gives you snippets of World Cup history. All in all, this is a good compilation. It's a pity that it reached us after the great event was over, but the games, previously unreleased here, are worth buying on their own. All three in one package is great value for money, and a must for soccer fans.

ULTIMA VI

PC Dual - \$84.95

The latest and best of Origin's adventure series

Way back in the mists of time, a young school boy named Richard Garriot wrote a small adventure program for an Apple II called Akalabeth. Its immediate success with his peers prompted him to write a sequel - ULTIMA I



- some ten years ago, which heralded the start of a very successful and remunerative role-playing series of adventure games of which ULTIMA VI, (sub-titled The False Prophet) is the latest. The entire series to date has featured you, the player, helping Lord British keep a grip on his nation of Britannia through thick and thin. As the series has grown, each game has become more complex than the previous, which probably explains why there has been just six in the last ten years and why they take so long to complete.

Followers of the series would have noticed a steady evolution of sophistication in game-play and graphics until a major jump forward with Ultima V. This introduced a far more detailed game than had seen before. Ultima VI takes another leap forward. It has been written specifically for the PC (640k is required) and uses all the latest features you would expect to find in a 286 computer. The game has been tested in

an Amstrad 2086 with VGA monitor and works well, but it is certain that PC1512 or PC20 owners will have problems. Anything less than an EGA screen will also cause problems in clarity and thus frustration.

The plot, intricate as it is, revolves around the emergence of mythological Gargovles from their subterranean domain. These 'diabolical nemeses' have destroyed entire villages and for some unknown (as vet) reason are seizing the local holy shrines, placing moonstones on the altars and erecting impenetrable force fields around them. As the Champion of Lord British your task is clear - to rid his land of the unrelenting Gargoyles. The land around the castle of Lord British is peppered with locations to visit and many have characters who could aid you in the task at hand.



Apart from using plain English as a means of communicating, now and again you will come across a strange runic script (á la Tolkien) for which reference to the manual will be needed. It even appears on the front

of the manual and, in part, translates to "Contained within these pages lies the accumulated wisdom of the great Scribes of Britannia".

Conversations with anyone met on the way is important as there are a great deal of clues to be gleaned. Some of the characters may even be useful enough to join your party of adventurers. There are many merchants to visit who will supply you and your team with goods and services, including inns to rest your weary bones.

There is a lavish introduction to the game which initially sees you sitting at home trying to find a decent TV programme to watch. Violent thunder and lightning erupts outside and an investigation reveals that a ring of 'stones' has been deposited in your garden. In the centre of the stones is your "passport" to Britannia. The graphics during the intro are cleverly done, and the quality is continued through the game. It must be seen on a VGA screen to be

appreciated.

To illustrate the complexity of the game, there are around 220 characters, (all independent), 40 different monsters and over 16,000 objects to be found. These obviously come in all shapes and sizes vary from knives and forks to magic scrolls and stones. Magic too is not just a case of 'casting a spell' - it normally requires the collection of a number of ingredients before incantations can commence.

If you are new to adventuring you will probably find that Ultima VI is too complex to handle and you may be better off trying an earlier version in the series first. But for adventurers who are seeking a major challenge and who do not expect to finish the game for a long time, ULTIMA VI has just got to be on their shopping list.



FIGHTER BOMBER

Flight simulation in the world of 3D, from Activision

PC 5.25" - \$69.95

The first flight simulator to feature solid graphics was CHUCH YEAGER'S AFT. The only thing this missed was the ability to blow something up. Well, ACTIV-ISION have released a flight simulator that is based on the Curtis E. LeMay Trophy, an annual bombing competition that is conducted in the United States involving different air forces (the RAF have actually won this recently). And you get to choose the plane that you want to fly.

Upon opening FIGHTER BOMBER, the first thing you'll notice is the OPERATIONS GUIDE. This is a very comprehensive manual, which contains data on

all the aircraft and weapons available in the programme. You'll also notice that this is a general manual, designed to suit all versions of the game, and contains the warning that not all versions have all the features listed. Along with this manual is a quick reference guide for the CPC version. This contains information specific to the CPC version, including

MILES
CITY

BILLINGS

MISSION TEXT

AREA RECON

TARGET RECON

TARGET INFO

OK

CASPER

Miission briefing screen.

control keys. Unfortunately, a lot of the controls mentioned are wrong, and a lot of trial and error is needed to discover how to work the programme. Even the loading instructions are wrong; (CPM is quoted, but RUN'DISC is the way to go). Ignore this minor fault and load the game; it's worth it. A funny thing about the manual is that it doesn't tell you how to fly the planes. I don't think this is a drawback, because each of the planes is very easy to fly, and it doesn't take long for you to get the hang of taking off and landing.

The loading screen features a representation of the box art, along with a jaunty tune. This is a good intro to the game and just a hint of things to come. Next comes the pilot screen, with a chance to enter up to seven pilots. Then comes the aircraft selection, with only four being available on the CPC. These are shown in colourful 2D (similar to the picture on the back of the box) or 3D, which rotates the aircraft around so that you can get to see it from a number of angles. Information on the individual aircraft can be called up, giving you a summary of the data in the manual. After choosing your aircraft (I like the

Mig-27 and the Saab Viggen best), you get a breakdown of your current pilot status, which is saved automatically to disc after each flight, ...and then it's into the missions.

There are four types of mission - Cover, Tactical, Strategic and Offensive. There are two different missions in each category. On first loading, you can only access Free Flight (used to allow you to get used to flying the aircraft and exploring the four states that your future missions will fly over) and the first of the covert missions. This is a simple out and back mission, and you have to successfully complete this

before you proceed to more difficult ones. Once you complete a mission, you get a chance to refly it or return to the selection menus. Also from here, you can get a debrief of the mission that you have just completed.

Graphically, FIGHTER BOMBER is very good. All the planes and landscape features are solid 3D, and

each aircraft has a different instrument panel. You can view your plane from a number of different angles, and even rotate up and over your plane in flight. Landscape scrolls by a bit slowly, but that doesn't detract from the playability of the game. As well as your ground targets, air targets appear at random times during your mission, and it gives you a buzz to blow one out of the sky. Instruments are kept to a minimum, but this in no way detracts from the game. Once you ignore the sloppy Quick Reference Guide, you are presented with a good programme that quickly gets you hooked.

FIGHTER BOMBER is not the most accurate flight simulator ever produced, but it is good. The graphics are very detailed, even if the screen scrolling is a bit on the slow side. Completing a mission gives you a good feeling, and you can't wait to try the next one. It's a pity that the crew responsible for the CPC Reference Guide didn't take as much care with it as the programmers did with the game, because otherwise FIGHTER BOMBER would be a great package. Now it's a great game let down by sloppy instructions.

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES

PC Dual - \$69.95

From Ultra - Somebody Had To Do It!

Yo dudes, like, I have here this mega-amazing game that's like, mondo tubuloso. But why am I talking like this? Looks like I've been sucked into the latest craze to sweep our fair nation. Everybody wants to get into the act! Let's face it, you either love Turtles or you hate 'em....but regardless of your opinion, direct from fad-city inevitably comes fad-merchandise. Keep your mind open, you may be surprised. Those of you immune to the mass hysteria caused by waves of fashion may find yourself enjoying this game, even against your well established anti-Teenage-Mutant-Ninja-Turtle principles.

This fad is not a mindless one, so be prepared to sit forward on your seat and get into the struggle for justice - (is that what we're fighting for?) Oh, and by the way, the more sensitive among you who find themselves prone to disillusionment should try to be tough, because reality is nothing like the T.V. series - the good guys don't always win. At least not while I'm

playing.

Even the introductory screen is entertaining, as well as informative. So although it makes the "guys" look a little less cute than they are on T.V., (I suppose to make the player feel more tough than teenage), it lets you make their acquaintance properly before you begin. I will advise you, though, to read your instruction manual carefully before beginning this game, as you will need to be familiar with each character's personal traits in order to utilise them to their full potential, and fumbling through on a learnas-you-go basis would be the least effective way of gaining your skills.

Just like in real life (?) your ultimate objective is to obtain the evil Shredder's Life Transformer gun in order to return your rat-friend, Splinter, to his natural human form. But let's not jump the gun (get it?) just yet, because there is a long trail of terror you'll have to follow before you get to that stage.

So where does a Turtle begin? Well, I'd have thought that was obvious. No heroic adventure is complete without its defenseless female shoved somewhere into the plot to make the hero/es look more gallant and less "career" orientated. And naturally, being defenseless - but being a woman of the 90's, definitely not dumb - April O'Neil is in need of rescuing. Therefore your first priority is to rescue April from her captors; in this case, Bebop and Rocksteady; Shredder's two thugs-cum-sidekicks.

To reach the final stage, (which takes place at the Technodrome), after a successful first mission, you must overcome five more levels of adventure without allowing all four Turtles to be captured by Shredder's Foot Clan warriors. Which really means passing through thirtyfive or so stages, as each level is

comprised of several 'levels-within-levels'. Are you following? Good, because there is a lot to learn.

Along the way your every instinct will be challenged both above ground and below, and on top of this you have the added pressure of an ever-depleting lifeline that runs down if it is not regularly refuelled with selectively situatedhave you guessed

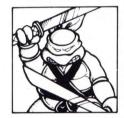


DONATELLO™

yet?...PIZZA! However, should your Turtles be captured all is not lost, providing at least one Turtle remains free to rescue them. That is, of course, if you

can find them.

You'll not be bored, this I can promise, as the Turtles are free to roam no less than eight different scenes - each bustling with an unrepetitive array of characters and action. This will keep you busy! Still, you needn't fear getting lost in this catacomb-like arrangement, as one tap on the



LEONARDO™

escape button in an emergency situation and you will be returned to the information screen which provides you with a map indicating your location, an option to change characters should you choose, and some advice from either Splinter or April - albeit sometimes pretty useless.

The graphics are anything but dull, and because of



MICHAELANGELO™

the wide variation of imaginative characters you will find that the screen is a constant source of amusement - (keep an eye out for your splat Turtles when death occurs on a road. Not that I'm encouraging you to be thrilled by anything so horrific!)

All emphasis on variation yet again, you will not be disap-

pointed by the musical accompaniment. The tune changes constantly according to your game position, and also has that amazing power to drive you crazy if you have to listen to it over and over again.... which is one of those endearing qualities that make the better games so appeal-

ing.)

A colourful, action-packed game that will test your skills, keep you entertained and perhaps leave you feeling more Turtle-tolerant than you may previously have been, I hereby recommend Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles.

All in the name of fun.



RAPHAEL™

DAN DARE III

The fight against evil continues

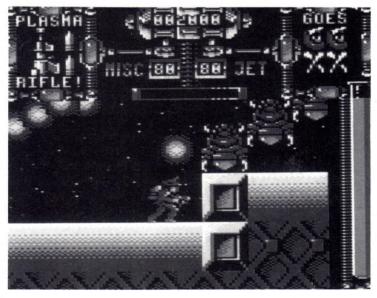
CPC Disk - \$39.95 CPC Tape - \$29.95

The fate of all mankind hangs in the balance. The Mekon menace is back again determined to conquer and dominate the human race. In doing so the evil Mekon has vowed to wreak his vengeance upon his arch enemy, Colonel Dan Dare. In this effort, the



Battle with the Mekon on Level One.

Mekon has conducted a series of horrific genetic experiments on a variety of life-forms, turning them into an army of Treen slaves. The Mekon decides that Colonel Dan Dare would be the perfect human subject to further his experiments on, and so Dan is captured by the Treen slaves and brought to the



Getting into danger on Level Two.

Mekon's scientific satellite. But Dan soon escapes the Mekon's grasp, and finds himself trapped in the endless corridors of the giant satellite. You must help Dan explore the satellite and gather enough rocket fuel to get you home safely, while tackling the Treen slaves and the other mutated beings that will try to stop you.

In case you don't know, Dan Dare was the main character of the famous fifties cartoon strip of the same name. Unlike our over the top American friend Flash Gordon, Dan Dare was a Colonel of the OUN Interplanetary Space Fleet, and a very stiff upper lipped Englishman at that!

The game starts with Dan being imprisoned in the storeroom of the satellite (what a convenient place to be locked up!). This will be your reference point throughout the game. Here Dan can stock himself up with a plasma rifle (lazer to the less informed), a battery pack, a smart bomb, bouncing bombs, extra ammo, fuel for your jet-pack, and even an extra life if you are lucky. You will have to return here if you run low on items or fuel.

Somewhere on each level, you will find the Mekon. When you think you have plundered enough for one section, blast the Mekon until he (it?) flees to the next level. On leaving, he will leave a key that will activate the teleport module to the next level. The teleport system is dangerous to say the least. Donning his space suit, Dan plummets through a "space corridor" consisting of a series of winding squares that rush towards you at an alarming rate. If you manage this, you will appear on the next level, shaken but unharmed.

Here you must go through the same process of Treen bashing until you reach the Mekon and grab another key to the next level, and so on. Once you have found all the fuel canisters, you can rush back to the store, fuel your rocket, and go home.

Although the plot and general theme of Dan Dare III is fairly predictable, the game itself is great fun to play. Dan rushes about on his jet pack through the colourful and distinctive corridors of the satellite, while an impressive parallax starfield scrolls in the background. The Treens and their more mutated accomplices are large and move about quickly - and I mean quickly. The whole game has a very fast and playable feel about it, and the sound effects are OK too.

Overall, Dan Dare III is a worthy successor to the other excellent games in the Dare series. It's a bit difficult, but that is only due to the speed of the game (the transport section will make your hair stand on end!). If you want a fast and playable exploration game for the CPC, I can't think of anything better, even if Dan Dare himself is a bit of a has been!

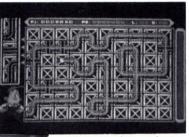
PIPE MANIA

A classic puzzle arcade game from Empire

CPC Disk \$39.95 CPC Tape \$29.95

If you are constantly bothered by a dripping faucet in the middle of the night,...CALL THE PLUMBER!! Doing it yourself can be hazardous to your house-

hold.



Pipe Mania gives you a choice of four playing modes, including One Player; Two player; Expert One Player; and for the budding apprentices among us, Training mode.

A typical puzzle-type game, It demands more brain than brawn in the quest for success. So, with hard helmet over your thinking cap and a spanner in your hand (or is that in the works?), off you go....

A little more stressful than being a painter faced with a blank canvas, you will find yourself presented with a playing grid that is empty except for the starting piece.

The object is to score as many points as possible by constructing a continuous pipeline from the starting piece.

As you play, pipe sections appear in a dispenser to the left of the grid. The trick is to learn to place these sections in a pattern that anticipates connections any number of moves in advance. The amount of time you are given to connect the pipes before the Flooz starts to flow decreases as you progress up through the levels.

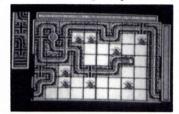
Pipe construction isn't as easy as it seems, as you need to anticipate where the given portion

is going to be required and plan your structure ahead of time. The rest depends on the luck of the draw, and if you allow the Flooz too many options chances are it will not flow in the direction you want it to.

You may breath a sigh of relief, as you do

not need to fill the entire surface area to win on any given level. You need only to beat the Flooz through a specified number of pipes in order to qualify for the

next level. But beware! One slip-up and you will have to return to level One and begin all over again. It will keep the beginners on their toes; just when you get the hang of it.... "What, it's



not following me?" If the screen had a bathroom it would be flooded. As would the kitchen, laundry...

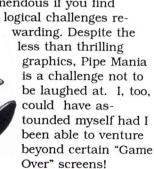
Experience is the best teacher, so time and dedication should find you advancing to bigger and better things. This may lead to disappointment, as you will find that the already simple graphics do not alter on the second level, or any subsequent levels. You can choose to look at this from one or two perspectives you can be openly critical and say that the design qualities of an otherwise good game are dull and monotonous, or you can view the simplicity as a refreshing lack of pretension that doesn't distract the player from the down-to-earth purpose of the game. Either way, I feel that the graphics could be better.

If you are looking for aural entertainment you will find the background music fairly average. Here, though, you are at an advantage, because if it gets too monotonous you may exercise human-kind's power over machine-kind by turning the volume down.

Bad points aside, you will be happy to know that the game does reward the player as higher levels of skill are attained. (Discrimination against bad players?) Expert mode is definitely more colourful, and - if you choose to look at it philosophically more interesting, as you are given a choice between the pipes from two separate dispensers, which gives you a greater potential of possibilities.

It is not an action-packed game; the challenge lies in speed coupled with anticipation and strategy. Sat-

isfaction, therefore, can be tremendous if you find





MIGHT & MAGIC

Book One, by New World Computing Inc.

PC 5.25" - \$49.95

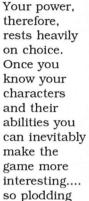
MIGHT & MAGIC

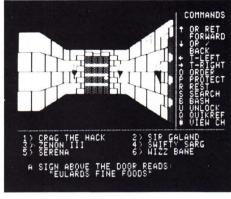
Set your brain on think mode and shut off all but your elementary senses - if you have an imagination you will have to use it profusely. If you are looking for visual stimulation you wont find it here. A fantasy, role-playing adventure game, they tell you in the instruction booklet that "The object of an adventure game is the game itself, rather than a particular goal." Great! You think; content without the conclusion! A book without a closing chapter! You would expect such contents, based on that principle, to be at least a little bit exciting. Even a tiny, tiny, small, minute, piddly little bit exciting. True? Wrong.

I found this adventure extremely average. Does 'average' have an extreme? We have just invented one. As it is so close to a Dungeons & Dragons type arrangement I suggest that you stick to playing it manually, because there is really little difference. Your own imagination is more adequate for this game than the computer's, and can operate at its own pace. The only advantage of having this sort of game packed readily into a computer is that you need only have one player and so rely only on your electricity supply for convenience.

The graphics are simple-ish. You are given a three-dimensional viewpoint from the perspective of your party in an unclearly marked setting, and as all of your moves are made verbally there is little variation between what you see from one view of the screen to the next. Every doorway looks the same. The occasional smudge on a brick may differ, but food for the aesthetic senses it is not.

You control your destiny and the course of the game through language, communication with the program.





through the boring beginnings may reap some rewards.

From this point of view you may like to consider it to be a good, basic introduction to this alternative



game format, for those who are unaccustomed to the role-playing style.

All in all, though, it is better to relearn the old "Don't judge a book by its cover" lesson and

look beyond the fancy box cover illustrations, and beyond the colourful map they include, to view the real substance of your game. Couldn't see much? There you have it.

N.B. Futures look rosy when they have already happened - don't let this influence your approach to Might & Magic II, as advancement has allowed it some substantial improvements.

MIGHT & MAGIC II

As soon as you enter into Might & Magic II you will immediately notice the improvements against the original Might & Magic. The spirit of the screen is lifted by a sudden explosion of colour, as though the pallid mark one version has suddenly come to life. Ah. that's more like it.

The instruction booklet is more lucid than the first, beginning with an allegorical prologue and a history of Cron to open the adventure and give you some idea of where you stand.

When you begin, the unchartered world is as strange and as unfamiliar to you as it is to your



MIGHT & MAGIC II

Gates to another world

PC 5.25" - \$49.95



characters. It is up to you to map the world while travelling through it.

You are able to create new characters or to use the ones that the game provides; as in all games of

this sort, the more you play the more familiar it becomes, and the better you are able to choose the most effective characteristics from the broad selection

offered to your characters.

Any character that you create starts out a little wet behind the ears. He or she is 18 years old and is at experience level one.

Different

characters wear different types of armour and use different types of weapons. Each also has a back-

pack, in which up to six items may be carried at any one time.

Spells are restricted to certain classes of characters. There are 96 in all, which are divided into the categories of cleric and Sorcerer.

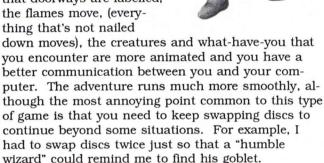
As you journey you will meet various inhabitants of the world who may offer you quests, or seek your assistance on quests of



their own. You will always have the option to refuse any quest offered.

Naturally, you will also encounter the 'monsters' of the world. Not all of these monsters will be a threat to you; the dangers they pose will vary in degree and will be generally proportionate to the experience level of your party.

As you begin trekking through the now interesting scenery you will discover that doorways are labelled, the flames move, (everything that's not nailed



As you rewrite the adventure each time you begin a new game, and the concoction of characters that you can create is seemingly endless, it is a game that you can become absorbed in on a long term basis. If you have the mental energy and the imagination to spend, good luck on your journey!



GW-Basically Speaking

For the not-entirely-unbegun beginner, Gary Koh offers guidance through some interesting parts of GW-Basic programming.

o you have unpacked your brand new IBM compatible PC and are wondering what to do with it? Somewhere on your MS-DOS discs you will find something called GW-Basic. As everyone should have it GW-Basic seems a good way to begin looking into programming.

This is not going to be a series on Basic in the strict sense. There will be more articles on GW-Basic appearing in the coming months, but I will not be repeating what hundreds of other people have already written in other magazines. Instead, these articles will be aimed at the more experienced Basic programmers, like those who are moving from Locomotive or Mallard Basic to Basic on IBM compatibles, and will be introducing features of GW-Basic. GW-Basic is not the only Basic available and it is not exactly the most powerful Basic, but it is "free" and I have chosen it because of its common usage.

To prevent leaving the beginning programmers completely in the cold, this article is written as an introduction to GW-Basic for beginners. There are many good books on Basic available, therefore it is not written as a fully-fledged Basic course. I will concentrate only on very basic (Sorry) programming.

For those who do not know already, BASIC stands for Beginners All-purpose Symbolic Instruction Code. As you might gather this is a good language for beginners. However, it is considered by purists to be a rather bad language for serious programming, as you can pick up a lot of bad programming habits from using it. But because of its large availability (in most cases you do not have to pay extra for it, unlike other languages) it is used a lot, mostly by amateur programmers.

Basic is easy to use, requires less initial effort to learn and is relatively easy to debug. GW-Basic is what I call a traditional Basic because it is interpreted. Most other languages these days are what we refer to as "compiled". A new breed of Basics are available, like Turbo Basic and Quick Basic. They differ from the "traditional" Basics in that they are compiled, which makes them run a bit faster, and

they are more structured.

GW-Basic has a program editor that is more powerful than just about any other Basic available on all the other micro-computers (especially the BBC model B. Whilst Basic on that can be more structured the program editor is so hopeless that it makes you wonder why they saddled a powerful Basic with it).

A program is a list of instructions to the computer; for example the instructions to start up your computer. On Basic these instructions are given numbers. Actually that should be instruction lines, because each line can hold more than one single instruction. Basic then executes these instructions in the sequential order of the line numbers of each instruction line. You can number the lines in a program 1,2,3,4.... but most people find it more convenient to number them 10,20,30,40..... The reason for this is that it allows you to insert lines between other lines if you need to make any further additions at a later stage.

Most traditional Basics have what are called line editors. That means that you tell the editor which line you want to edit and the editor will obligingly bring up the line for you to alter or correct. GW-Basic does not use a line editor but what is called a full screen editor, which can act on the whole screen rather than on a single line.

Basic can work in one of two ways, called direct and indirect mode. You can use the editor to enter a program then type the command "run" which transfers control to the Basic interpreter which then executes the program - this is indirect mode. With direct mode you type in a line of instruction(s) without a line number. Basic then executes this line of instructions directly.

It is this indirect mode that allows a high degree of interaction in Basic which is unsurpassed by any other language. If you were not sure how an instruction operated you could enter it in direct mode and see what it does. All of the other compiled languages generally use a word processor or text editor to enter

the program instructions. With a text editor or word processor you use key combinations to edit the program.

In Basic, things are a bit different. Like other languages it has a list of commands which do the various things it is capable of. Unlike other languages, most of the more powerful editing functions, such as program listing or line deletion, are actually commands. Almost all of the commands can be used in both direct and indirect modes. This leads to a situation in which you can actually incorporate commands that are meant to help with editing the program into the program itself. Of course, it would be of little use to do so, but it is possible.

When you start up GW-Basic you will be presented with a screen showing the start up message at the top left hand side of the screen and the current definitions of the function keys in a single line at the bottom of the screen. There are several versions of GW-Basic circulating around. The start up message will tell you which version you have. I will be basing this and subsequent articles on version 3.2 which comes with MS-DOS version 3.3. For this article any version above 2.0 should do nicely, as I am only going into the more simple feature details, but future articles will be covering commands that are new and implemented only in version 3.2 or higher.

To start with, try typing the following line into the computer. When you finish entering the line press the enter/return key. If you make a mistake press the backspace key, which is a key that is just above the enter key and is marked by a left hand arrow, (Not to be confused with a small cluster of arrow keys on the keyboard which are called the cursor keys). This will move the cursor to the left by one character and erase the character that was previously there.

PRINT"This is one instruction"

When you press enter, the instruction will be acted upon by the interpreter. The sentence enclosed in the quotes will be printed onto the screen below the line you just entered. This is just an instruction, not a program. Type in the following lines which go together to make a very simple program.

```
100 ' This is a simple program
110 '
120 CLS
130 FOR A=1 TO 10
140 PRINT"This is line";a
150 NEXT
```

I prefer to start my line numbers from 100 but you do not need to follow my example. Also note that GW-Basic will convert all characters into capitals, except those that are enclosed in quotation marks.

Run this program by typing RUN. The screen will clear and ten lines will be printed, each finishing

with a number. The first command, CLS, clears the screen. The next command, the FOR command, is what is known as a control instruction. To produce the same result as the program did you may have used ten PRINT statements, but that gets very unwieldy. Instead of doing that, you should use the FOR-NEXT command.

This command creates a program loop. Normally instructions within the program are executed sequentially, one after another according to their line number order. This instruction alters the flow of instructions by putting a value of 1 into a. The program then continues happily executing until it encounters a NEXT. Then it goes back to where the FOR instruction was, looping back and forth until the condition is set.

In that particular FOR, the instruction was "A=1 TO 10". That means that an initial value of 1 was put into the variable A. Each time it travels the loop it is automatically incremented until it has a value of 1 higher than the last value given, 10. Then the loop stops and program execution continues sequentially after the NEXT.

A variable is rather like a pronumeral in maths. It is a value that can change throughout the program to help with a variety of tasks. A variable name can have up to forty characters. For ease of clarity, instead of using single letters as I did you should use descriptive names, like "XMOVE" or "DECIDELEFT". The only other restrictions there are on the names you can give variables is that you cannot have spaces in the name (although you can have numbers) and it cannot be exactly the same as a command. For instance, you cannot have the variable PRINT, as Basic would not understand what you wish to achieve. You can however have variable names like PRINTRUN and NOPRINT.

There are actually several types of variables you can have. I will not be going into these here as it gets a bit too complicated. When you call a variable like that A, it is used to represent a number - a floating point number, to be exact. This number can have a decimal part to it, although that is optional.

In that PRINT command I sent not only a text message but the value of a variable to the screen. The amount of input you can print onto the screen is only limited by the maximum line length, which is 255 characters. With the PRINT statement you are able to mix text and variables together in almost any way. All text must be enclosed in quotes. This is the same for any other command in Basic that requires you to pass a parameter that is in text.

For example, the command LOAD, which loads a program into memory must have the filename of the program specified in quotes. The same applies to the SAVE command which saves a program.

The ; character is used to "join" the different parts of the print list. In that case it instructs the PRINT statement to print the contents of the variable A straight after the text. You may be wondering why

pc programming

there is a space printed after the text, separating it and the variable. This is because Basic prints a space before and after a numeric variable. The reasons for this are a bit too complex to go into at this stage.

The last line, the NEXT, simply signals the end of the loop. For clarity you can add the variable name onto the end of the NEXT. In this case the NEXT would end up being NEXT A. I prefer to leave it out, but you may want to put it in. You may also be wondering what the characters at the beginning of lines 100 and 110 are. These tell the computer that everything else that comes on the line is a remark and should be ignored. The command REM works on

the 'I could have used that as well, but....' basis, in a more tidy way. Remarks do not play any part in the function of the program. They are meant to be used by you as little notes to help you while programming so that you do not get lost in a jumble of code.

Type the command LIST, (remembering to press enter after everything you type). This will list the program. You can also list segments of the program. Try typing in LIST 110-, LIST 120-140 and LIST -130. You might also notice that when printing reaches the bottom of the screen it will scroll upwards. Now that you have had your fun type in LIST again.

Using the arrow keys move the cursor to the end of line 140 on the screen. Type in the following at the end of the line so that it joins on.

BIDELENGTH

280 RETURN

; "of the for-next printing"

Now, move the cursor to the end of line 120 and type the following.

:PRINT"This is a simple program" :PRINT

Make sure the cursor is still on line 120 and press the enter key. Move the cursor to line 140, (it does not matter which part of line 140), and press the enter key again. Then move the cursor down to the bottom of the screen to an empty line. If there are no empty lines then press the key marked "Ctrl" and the key marked "Break" simultaneously. The screen should scroll upwards revealing a blank line. On that line type RUN again.

What you should now have is the line "This is a simple program" followed by one blank line followed by the ten other lines which should also have something added onto the end. If Basic throws something at you like "Syntax error" that means that there is a mistake in the program. This is called a bug in computer parlance. It is also possible to have an error that the computer cannot detect. This is called a logical error. Two examples of logical errors would

be having a spelling mistake in the text in the print statement or typing 20 instead of 10 in the for-next statement.

What I have just shown you is how to edit programs in Basic. With most of the traditional Basics you have listed the program (or you have found an error) to find a line to edit. You have then typed in the command EDIT followed by the line number of the line. The line has then obligingly appeared with the cursor in it.

You can do this in GW-Basic, but there is another better way. What you may do is list the program on the screen and do what I did earlier; that is, correct the lines on screen. Make sure you

press enter on the lines you want to change, otherwise they will not be stored. Anything that is on the line, even if it is on the far right of the screen, is accepted by the editor. That is why you should make sure you have a blank line before typing something in, otherwise everything on that line will be considered an error.

While editing the program you can use a number of editing keys. There are too many of them to explain here, but your GW-Basic manual should have a list of them and what they do.

On line 120, the colons are used to separate different commands. That is how you get more than one command onto one line. The PRINT command with nothing after it just prints a blank line onto the screen.

```
100 'Simple decision making and variable manipulation
110 '
120 INPUT"Do you want to find the volume of a sphere(1), or the volume of a square pyramid(2)? Type a numbe
r please: ", DPT
130 PRINT"Enter all measurements in centimetres."
140 PRINT
150 IF OPT=1 THEN GOSUB 190
160 IF OPT=2 THEN GOSUB 240
170 END
180 'Calculate volume of sphere
190 INPUT"What is the radius of the sphere"; RADIUS
200 VOLUME=(4/3) $3.142$ (RADIUS^3)
210 PRINT"The volume is "; VOLUME; "square centimetres."
220 RETURN
```

240 INPUT"What is the height of the pyramid"; HEIGHT

250 INPUT"What is the length of one side of the base"

270 PRINT"The volume is"; VOLUME; "square centimetre."

Here's an example program for you to try.

230 ' Calculate volume of square pyramid

260 VOLUME=(BIDELENGTH^2) #HEIGHT/3

pc programming

That is quite a simple program. Here is a more complicated program. You can use the AUTO command to automatically provide the line numbers for you. Just type AUTO 100. A series of line numbers starting from 100 and continuing in the default increments of 10 will appear the screen. All you need to worry about now is typing in the program, (Page opposite).

This is a great step ahead of the other program, making use of one important programming idea, the idea of structured programming. To start with we will look at the IF-THEN instructions rather than at the start of the program.

The IF-THEN statement allows you to make decisions within the program based on the condition that it is placed between the IF and the THEN. In this case the conditions are IF OPT=1 and IF OPT=2. If the condition given is true then the program execution goes directly to the statement(s) following the THEN. However, if the condition is not true - that is OPT is not equal to 1 or 2, depending on which statement it is - the statement(s) after the IF are not executed and execution goes to the line following the IF statement.

The statement following the THEN's, the GOSUB, calls a subroutine. A subroutine (in other high level compiled languages they are called procedures) is an important idea of structure programming. A subroutine is like a miniature program that performs some functions.

Subroutines can be used in one of two ways. You can use them to subdivide the program into little modules. If you had a program of over a thousand lines and you did not subdivide it into little modules it would quickly become uncontrollable. After all, there is a limit to how much you can keep track of at any one time.

The other reason is that sometimes one part of a code might be used more than once throughout the program. In that case you put the part of code into a subroutine and whenever it is needed you can GOSUB it. All subroutines must end in a RETURN - otherwise poor old Basic would not know what you were doing.

You can have other things beside = conditions in IF statements. You can have OPT<>3, OPT>2, OPT<8, OPT=>189, OPT=1 OR OPT=4, and OPT>4 AND OPT>9. The < and > are the less than and greater than signs respectively. <= and >= mean less than and equal and greater than and equal. To explain all this would be too lengthy. The best way to find out about these conditions is to experiment for yourself.

The INPUT statements, as you may have discovered by now, are used to receive keyboard input from the user. You are allowed to include a bit of text (such as the question you want to ask the person) in the INPUT statement, as you can probably see. The variable at the end of the command is the variable in which the response of the user is stored. Later on you can use this variable to make the program

decide what it is going to do.

There are two types of divisions you can use to separate the text and the holding variable. The ; character makes a question mark appear after the text. The , character suppresses the printing of the question mark.

There is only one problem with using this statement for normal input; it is user-unfriendly. If you type in something incorrectly it responds with a REDO error message which looks very messy. You are also unable to enter anything that is not in the type variable given. In the case of the INPUT commands in this small program you cannot enter characters. There is a variable type called a string that can store characters, but again this is something too lengthy to cover at this stage.

In line 200 and 260 are variable assignments. In these cases the line contains the formulae to calculate the area of a sphere and of a square pyramid. The data on the right hand side of the equals sign is assigned to the variable on the right of the equals sign. Basic uses the normal BODMAS principles to work out in which order to execute calculations. However, it does not hurt to encase information in brackets just to be on the safe side. (See program).

Representing indices with little numbers would be very hard as you can probably imagine. Instead of representing indices this way Basic uses the carat symbol, ^, to stand for "to the power of". 3^5 would be 3 to the power of 5 and 6^2 would be 6 to the power of 2 or 6 squared. While the subtraction and addition symbols stay the same, division and multiplication are different. Division uses the / symbol and multiplication uses the asterisk, *. There are also other functions and logical operators which are available in Basic, like SIN, COS and INT. To find out about these read your Basic manual.

Many of the commands in here can be "extended" further. They can do other things as well which I have not shown here. Once again though, there is not the space to cover this as yet.

The last command to cover, END, simply finishes the program. This is not needed if your program ends on the last line as Basic automatically ends execution on the last program line. And with that "end" note, this article ends.

TO BE CONTINUED

In next month's issue we give you part one of Gary Koh's instruction on how to tap the potential of GW-Basic's powerful graphics support.

Scanning Horizons

Mike Turner has taken two new hand scanners for a test-drive to give you an "educated" choice.

n review this month are two hand scanners for use with IBM compatible computers. The first is the Genius GS4500 and the other is the A4 Scan hand scanner. Both come with graphics packages and OCR software and retail for about the same price. So how do they stack up against each other and against other scanners such as the DFI HS3000 Plus scanner that I reviewed several months ago?

I'll look at the two newcomers in detail first and then do a quick overall comparison. The Genius and the A4 scanners each come attractively packaged with the scanner unit itself, a half width card to fit into one of your free expansion slots, software to drive them, and of course documentation to help you on your way. That's about where the similarities end. Right from the beginning there was an obvious difference between the way the two scanners went about their business. The documentation, which I will cover in more detail shortly, ranged from very good - (if a little too brief) - in the case of the Genius scanner to quite detailed - (but full of errors) in the case of the A4 scanner.

INSTALLATION

Installation is a relatively simple matter of plugging in the adapter card, attaching the scanner to it, and loading up the appropriate software - and away you go. The A4 scanner scored here in that its

documentation was far less technical in its presentation and liberally sprinkled with diagrams to assist first time users of such peripherals. Mind you it needed to be, to make up for the rather poor English in the accompanying text. However, the A4 scanner software also allowed the user to change configurations on the run via the software. This should save you a great deal of time with the top off your machine, moving jumper switches around should you find you have compatibility problems. However, it must be said that both scanners took very little effort to set up and most users will be scanning their first images within the first hour.

THE ART PACKAGES

The genius scanner comes with DR Genius artwork software. This is basically a swept up version of DR Halo type software that I have used before. Like its counterpart, extensive use is made of the mouse to drive the package. It is capable of producing some very good results both as a straight artwork package and as an aid to touching up your scanned images. However, it is not the most user friendly of packages I have used and there are certainly much better ones available. So I thought I would look at the Image72 art software that came with the A4 Scanner. This package really blew me away with its capabilities. It is a true VGA capable drawing package, with which you

can produce some amazing results. Some of the sample files supplied on the disc have to be seen to be believed. So far we have a dead heat between the two.

SCANNING IMAGES

Having played with the graphics packages, it was time to put both of the scanners to the test digitizing some images. I tried a variety of things, from plain high contrast artwork such as cartoons through to old faded family photographs from the 1800's. This where the real differences between the two scanners started to surface. The genius scanner comes with software called ScanEdit II which is used to scan and save images in a variety of formats. It is a brilliant piece of software with no apparent bugs that I could find. The whole thing is driven with a mouse and extensive use is made of Icons to indicate the various functions. Unlike other Icon based programs I have used, this one tended to be intuitive and very easy to use. The quality of the scanned images was excellent even from some fairly poor masters such as the old photos. True, like all scanners you have to do a bit of fiddling to get the contrast and DPI (Dots Per Inch) settings just right, but the time taken to do this is well worth

The A4 scanner approaches the same problem in a very different way. The Image72 art package also serves as the platform from which you scan your images. This is where all my problems with this particular scanner began. I reviewed these scanners using an Amstrad PC2386 with a 14" VGA Colour monitor and had set up the Image 72 software accordingly. Imagine my horror when I went to save my first scanned image and found that what I can only assume to be a bug in the software conveniently scrambled all of my on screen prompts. It is very difficult to even exit from the program once this has happened, as you can't read the text in any of the pop up windows, and so the correct option becomes almost impossible to find. I wasted several hours over the three night period trying to amend this problem. I tried reconfiguring the software, but to no avail. Then I tried changing jumper settings on the adapter card, again with no success. The documentation reared its ugly head once again and was of no assistance whatso-

I did finally get it to work, but only after fooling the thing into believing that I had a monochrome monitor. Then my scanned images were able to be saved without the poor program scrambling itself. Most annoying! However, that was not the end of my struggle. Trying to cut out portions of an image to save is a tedious process. It all involves using memory buffers into which the image is placed whilst you fiddle with it and then saving the resulting image to disc in any one of a mind boggling array of formats. Yes it does work, but I found this part of the package particularly hard to use.

To its credit the A4 scanner has a nice feature which allows you to select the width of the scan. There is even a little stick-on ruler which you apply to the scanner itself just below the viewing window to assist you in this process. This means that you do not have to scan any redundant space surrounding a particular image. The Genius scanner didn't have this function, but selectively saving only that portion of the image that you desire is quite simple.

OCR

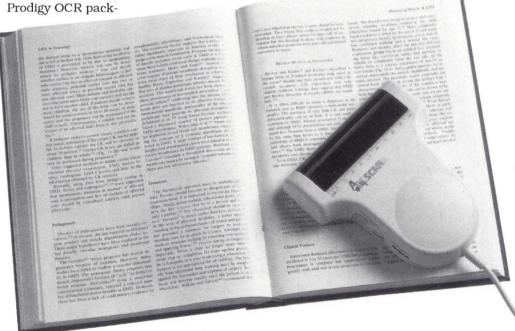
What is OCR (Optical Character Recognition)? In simple terms take a scanner, a page of text and read that text into your favourite word processing package or desktop publisher. Sound simple? Well it's not quite that good. But there have been some dramatic improvements in this area and you can now get quite good results for a fraction of the cost it would have taken previously.

We have been able to import scanned images into documents for some time now. But that is precisely the point. They are nothing more than images and cannot be edited as text. This is where OCR technology really shines. So now comes the time to put the two OCR programs through their paces.

To begin with I looked at the program that came with the A4 scanner. With still a slight bad taste in my mouth from the problems I had encountered with scanning images on this particular scanner I thought I would get it out of the way first. I must admit to being pleasantly surprised. AIOCR is a mouse driven program relying heavily on icons rather than text based commands to get the job done. The system used to read the text is similar to the

age that came with the Genius scanner. There are a few basic font styles included in the package to get you going. These happily coincide with most of the text that you are likely to want to scan from magazine articles and the like. However, the lack of in-built fonts is not a problem. AIOCR can be taught new fonts on the run but from what I could see was a pretty slow learner. Like its partner in crime the IMAGE72 software, it relies on a complex system of memory buffers and swapping of information to disc to get the job done. The A4 Scanner also does not respond well to glossy paper or poorer quality photocopied text. Mind you it is not alone in this, but the Genius scanner seemed to have an edge in control over contrast and recognising glitches for what they are rather than mistaking them for letters on the page, Why? I don't know, There should be no real difference as the hardware is almost identical. Still. I felt that the Genius scanner had a slight edge here.

The Prodigy OCR software from the Genius scanner takes an entirely different approach in terms of screen presentation. It is a text based presentation and uses function





kevs rather than the mouse to select various options. It may be a bit harder to use for the beginner, but makes up for that in increased speed over its A4 rival. Again it only has a few in-built fonts but can be easily taught new ones. I found the program to be fairly easy to use, helped by good documentation and reasonably fast. Two files are created with each scan. One is a .TIFF format file and the other is the resulting .TXT file made once you have corrected any misread characters. I was able to read the resulting text files into a variety of word processors without any difficulty and happily edit them to my hearts content.

Make no mistake, OCR is not a fast process especially on your first few attempts. For example, if you are a student looking for a way of speeding up input of information into your computer for a thesis OCR can help, but not initially. Both of these programs took some time to teach new fonts. However, once taught they performed admirably given a reasonably good copy to read from. I really don't think that OCR at this level is going to save a lot of time. It may be just as easy to pay a typist if you really need to get a lot of data input in a hurry. This is particularly true if this information is from a variety of sources and all printed out in different fonts that have to be taught to the OCR software. Still, you get what you pay for, and I must admit to being amazed at just how good the recognition process was with each of these scanners. This is particularly true

when you consider that OCR wasn't available to the home user until recently, unless you had a lot of dollars to spend on a flat-bed page scanner and some very expensive software to go with it.

DOCUMENTATION

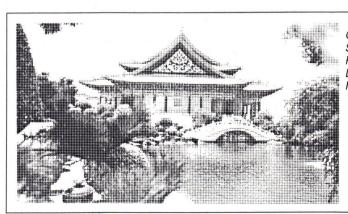
AIOCR and Image 72 with the A4 scanner have glossy manuals full of diagrams and even show how to install the hardware card that comes with the scanner. It was, therefore, a pity that the whole thing was riddled with typos and incomprehensible sentences. It gives the impression of being hastily translated from a foreign language into English, reminding me of early Japanese vacuum cleaner manuals, which made about as much sense. The package I was given included a second manual for the Image72 Software which appeared to have been rewritten, although still with significant numbers of minor errors. Which manual comes with the sale version I don't know, but hopefully it will be the rewritten version.

By contrast the documentation that accompanies the Genius scanner is a series of small booklets, one for each particular program in the entire package. Each of these was clearly presented in readable English with enough diagrams to assist understanding. In terms of rounding off an already professionally presented package the Genius documentation is to be commended.

MINOR GLITCHES

As with anything to do with computers there are always some annoying little things that you come across in every piece of hardware or software. Both the Genius ScanEdit II software and the AIOCR software seem to be particularly memory hungry. The first couple of times I tried, I couldn't get these programs to work. Even on a 386 machine with 4mb of RAM I kept getting "not enough memory" messages. When will software manufacturers stop persisting in making programs that don't recognise extended or expanded memory? Amstrad PC owners are particularly prone to this sort of problem unless they have done a bit of fiddling with their CONFIG.SYS files. This is because of Amstrad's habit of trying to make everything as simple as possible for new computer owners.

As an example, the CONFIG.SYS file that came supplied on the master discs with my machine loads just about every device driver known to man and a whole heap of other things, each of which takes up just a little bit of your 640k of



Genius Scanner; Photo Light Mode. base memory. If you find problems running particular pieces of software, try trimming a few lines out of your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files. Make sure you have copies of the originals so that you can restore things if you make an error. The basic rule of thumb is to keep these files as simple as possible and still have them do their job.

COMPARISON

As pieces of hardware go, there is nothing in it when you compare this lot. All are capable of scanning at 100 200 300 & 400 DPI. The A4 Scan and the Genius Scanner both perform quite well in the scanning mode. Similarly the DFI HS300 Scanner reviewed recently does an equally adequate job. The differences between these products lie in the accompanying software. The DFI Scanner in its basic form lacks an OCR capability, although this can be added later bringing the total cost up to around that of the other two. I haven't had the chance to try the Carets By Hand software that goes with the DFI scanner, but from all reports I have read, it appears to be quite good. However, the DFI also comes bundled with PC PaintBrush Plus, which would have to be one of the best artwork packages around. The Genius GS4500 comes with DR Genius artwork software which is probably one of the poorer packages around. The A4 Scanner comes with Image72 art software which is somewhere in the middle. As a straight art package is brilliant. Only when you try to use the

Genius Scanner; Photo Dark Mode.



scanner with it are there problems. However, I would have thought that a package of this standard would at least have all the bugs out of it.

The OCR software is much of a muchness, with each taking its own different approach to the job. I suspect that the Prodigy OCR software with the Genius scanner has a slight edge here. In terms of documentation, both the DFI HS3000 and the Genius scanners come with excellent documentation. The A4 scanner suffers from glossy but poor documentation which really does detract from the overall impression of this product.

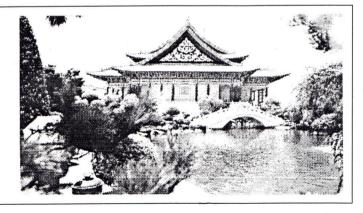
So, how would I rate them? Well to tell you the truth, I had intended to purchase the winner of this comparison as a permanent addition to my computer system. However, my money, (what little there is left of it), will be staying in the bank for the time being. I am waiting to try out a LogiTech ScanMan scanner, which may yet prove to be the best of the lot, if you can believe the glossy bro-

chures. However, out of this lot the clear winner in my book is the Genius Scanner. In terms of ease of use, documentation, good OCR software and an average but acceptable art package. Next would come the DFI HS3000+ assuming the optional OCR software is as good as claimed. The DFI scores for the same reasons as the Genius but has a better art package in PaintBrush. And last I'm afraid is the A4 Scan, which is really quite sad. It has the potential to knock the socks off the other two, were it not for the poor documentation and inconsistencies in its software. Any of these products will set you back about \$490 to \$500, so you can see why it is important to pick the right one for you.

I will eventually purchase a scanner of my own, as I am hooked on the graphics side of things. As for OCR, I'm not sure if I would have all that much use for this at home but can definitely see applications for this in an office or educational institution. Even with the faults listed, any of these products would make a useful addition to a PC system. Just how useful would depend on the products chosen and the uses to which you wish to put them.

You'll be pleased to know we have since learnt that the GS-4500 Scanner costs \$399, which includes the OCR software. The unit was supplied by Pactronics, Ph (02) 7484700, And the AS-8000P Scanner by Diamond Technology, Ph (02) 6674068. (NB: The scanners will only work on a 640K machine.)

Genius Scanner; Photo Middle Mode.



A breath of Sierra = 4

A change of pace; from Sierra Adventures to the "Sierra Card School", with two Hoyle's Games packs.

o date I have given three Sierra adventures a run for their money: Hero's Quest, Con-



quests of Camelot and Code-name Iceman. Any 'normal' person would have probably had time to play just one of those games during the same three month period. It was fortunate, therefore, that a copy of Hoyles Book of Games - Volume 2 arrived on my desk in time to save my grey matter from throwing in the towel. As Volume 1 is still quite popular with over 250,000 copies sold world-wide, I thought it would be a good idea to change the pace a little and take a look at both volumes.

Obviously irritated by 'local' and 'house' rules which were applied to card games in the 18th century (and still do - Ed!), Sir Edmund Hoyle compiled and published a basic set of rules and instructions

for all card players to follow. This reference guide for card players





became as popular as the modern day Guiness Book of Records for sorting out arguments.

BOOK OF GAMES - VOLUME ONE

This is a collection of six card games to keep nearly all ages happy, assuming, of course, that they are predisposed to playing cards in the first place! Five of the six games can be played against a cast of 18 characters many of whom have be exported from other Sierra games. The sixth game is solitaire.

As with most recent Sierra games, the package comes with both 5.25" and 3.5" disks supplied with the option of installing onto a

hard disk if you wish. It runs in a 512k environment (640k on an IBM PCjr) and supports all screen types plus various music synthesizers. Once up and running, and past the cheerful introductory tune, a choice of nine card back designs are proffered along with the list of six games.

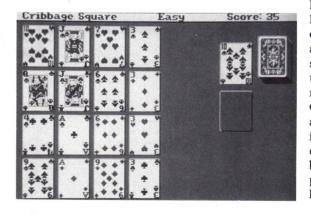


Along the top of the screen is the familiar menu bar providing the opportunity to initiate commands during

play or to save a particular set of personalised defaults. These range from altering the deal, play and/or animation speeds to adjusting the sound volume.

HERE'S THE DEAL

If you did not choose to play Klondike (solitaire), the eighteen possible opponents are presented. By moving the cursor to the first selection and hitting Enter (or Fire with a joystick) the player introduces him/herself. Some games require you to select three opponents, so you could find yourself sitting opposite Larry Laffler (of Leisure Suit fame), Roger Wilco (Space Quest) and King Graham or Rosella (of King's Quest). Each character has a predetermined skill level so the selection can be important for the level of game you wish to play. Here is an exceedingly short run-down on the objectives of each game, plus some notes if relevant. Crazy Eights - the object is to be the first to get rid of all your cards by matching suit or value from top card on the upturned discard pile. If you can't match, you can play an '8' (if you have one) and change the current suit. Old Maid - a favourite with young children, this game consists of



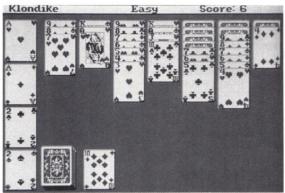
matching pairs after taking a card from the player next to you and avoid being left with the 'odd' queen or 'Old Maid'.

Gin Rummy - by drawing from the top card from the upturned discard pile or the face down draw pile, 'sets' of three or more cards are created (runs of the same suit, three or four of a kind, etc.). Ideally, all the cards in your hand should eventually be part of a set so that you can 'knock' and end the game with a Gin Rummy. When a player successfully 'knocks', all cards not in sets are totalled and points allocated. The 'SAVE SETUP' option will record a points limit for future games.

Klondike - a game of Solitaire (ie. for one person), better known to me and others as Patience, where the object is to arrive at four piles of cards, each of the same suit, and running from Ace to King.

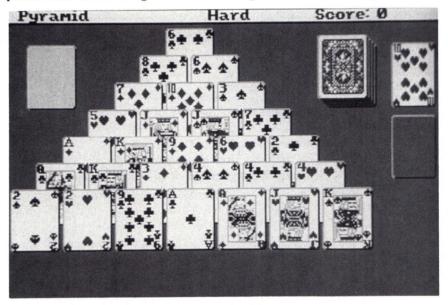
COMING UP TRUMPS

With the exception of Cribbage, my children handled all games at the easy-level (the youngest is 10 to give you some idea). The two children over 12 managed to get going with Cribbage and even took a game from



jingles are cheerful enough.
Sierra always manage to inject humour into their games and this one is no exception. But how, I hear you ask, can you bring a smile to a face (your face that is) in a computerised card game?
Answer: by setting up a conversation between the characters on the screen and the player. Take too long in playing a card and you are bound to get a wise crack from someone! Of course, if you prefer a quiet game, you can switch off the banter.

Although I suppose you could introduce off-screen side-bets, Hoyle's Official Book of Games - Volume One makes no mention of gambling - there's not a cent in sight - which makes it all the more attractive especially if youngsters are playing. Overall, it's good fun, well presented and challenging, if card games are your cup of tea.



Hearts - a variation of Whist without playing any trumps in which players must avoid taking any tricks containing Hearts and the Queen of Spades. Alternatively, the player can attempt to take all Hearts and the Queen of Spades.

Cribbage - to be the first player to reach the end of the cribbage board. Movement of the pegs along the board is determined by the score achieved during the playing of hands and the counting of hands. To the cognoscenti, Cribbage is, of course, much more complicated than this. However, all the pegging and totting up at the end is automatic and the pegs moved accordingly on the screen.

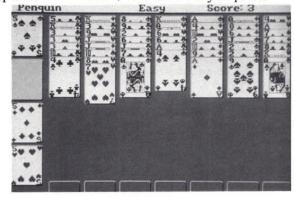
Larry Laffler, so there's plenty of scope to keep younger minds active. The more mature players, some of whom no doubt fancy their skills at cards, will be in for a pleasant surprise when playing against the line-up of 'experts'.

The complex strategies included in the programs provide Colonel Dijon, Lenny, and The Kid with a level of expertise which will give you a great deal to think about.

The graphics are, as usual, excellent. The sound effects are naturally limited although the game

BOOK OF GAMES - VOLUME TWO

This is the latest offering from Sierra, courtesy of Warren Schwader who also programmed Volume One. It contains no less than twenty-eight games of Patience, or Solitaire if you prefer



pc feature

(see the box for the full list). With such a large number of games (I didn't know there were so many -Ed) you would expect an equally large manual. You won't be disappointed as the one supplied with this pack stretches to over 70 pages, most giving instructions on how to play the games. Unfortunately the contents page does not show the games in alphabetic order so you have to scan the full list to find the right page for your game - OK, a small point, but something Sierra might remember next time they cram so much into one package.

The instructions to two of the games are certainly needed as they are apparently completely new (Slide and Bowling) and written by Warren Schwader himself. I will admit though, that apart from Klondike (standard Patience as I know it), Pyramid and a few others, the rest are quite new to me. Whilst the outcome of a majority of the games will be determined by the 'turn of the cards', games such as Beleaguered Castle and Eliminator provide some exotic exercises in card strategy.

A CROSS SECTION

I doubt vou'd be interested in a run-down of all twenty-eight games, so I have selected just a few to give you some idea. As most of us know, the object in games of Patience or Solitaire is to end up with four piles of cards running in ascending value order. The piles, or foundations as they are called, normally start with Aces and finish with a King at the top. Of course, there are variations on this and indeed some of the games on Volume Two break away from this tradition completely. One in particular is Bowling, which presents a screen with spaces set out in a 4-3-2-1 formation and a standard score sheet for one or more players. A frame consists of placing cards in ascending order from the front pin position. With thirteen card values available and only ten to place, four will eventually be consigned

to one of two Waste Piles. If all spaces are filled before the Waste Pile holds three cards, a strike is recorded. Three cards in a Waste Pile constitutes a ball thrown, so if both Waste Piles are full the frame ends and the score is noted.

Beleaguered Castle requires some clever thinking to resolve. The object is simple enough - to build foundations from Ace to King - but in practice even the easy version is difficult. It requires careful forward thinking as cards are moved from column to column, hopefully exposing other cards to move to the foundation piles. I was never able to crack the hard version which calls for

WHAT YOU GET IN VOLUME TWO

Eight Off Calculation Strategy Shamrocks Eagle Wing Yukon Beleaguered Castle Eliminator Klondike Slide Canfield Bowling Golf Nestor Flower Garden Aces Up Scorpion Gaps Spiderette Penguin La Belle Lucie **Pyramid** Fortress **Triplets** Baker's Dozen Poker Square Bristol Cribbage

building up the foundations by suit rather than value.

Gaps is a little unusual too. All the cards are dealt into four rows and the Aces removed. This leaves four gaps into which any of the remaining cards can be moved providing a certain set of rules about the card being moved is applied. Once again, some forward thinking is required to end up with four rows of cards running from 2 to King of the same suit.

There is an enormous range of variations of Patience in this pack, expanded even further if you count both the Easy and Hard versions separately. I counted nearly 50 this way. A hidden bonus began to emerge when my

children played some of the games requiring a little more strategy or forward thinking. Long discussions ensued about the merits or otherwise of a particular set of moves to achieve a particular result. This showed me two things: 1 - Patience can be played by more than one person; 2 - There is clearly an educational element in playing some of the games.

THE LAST SHUFFLE

There's not much to fault the two volumes which provide plenty of scope for all ages. Having said that, Volume Two probably requires an older mind to master some of the games although I remember playing a sensible (without cheating) game of Patience when I was 10. Both games support music synthesizer including an Ad-Lib card, but let's face it, apart from the introductory music, there are not many other sounds that can be included.

The graphics are, as usual, very good, but they are nearly always on a VGA monitor. EGA owners won't have a problem either, but CGA screens tend to lose detail in the corner 'spots'. However, the suits are still readily recognisable and the loss in display quality doesn't spoil things too much. The programs have been written very carefully, and nowhere could I fault the logic during the games. The selected card is always 'dimmed' so, in this respect, there is no chance of moving the wrong one.

Each game has a pretty long list of 'quick keys' (the use of function keys or Control + another key). Moving from Volume One to Two highlighted a few inconsistencies, but none that impact on the games themselves.

I did say at the outset that if you enjoy card games you will find these two volumes fun. Equally, if card games of the gambling type are not your cup of tea, you may also find these Sierra packs great entertainment. At the very least, they certainly save the tedious task of dealing each time!

To the Stars and More

Chris Collins looks into Crystal Balls and other Shareware products that have come under his scrutiny this month.

ello to all readers out there. This is Compatibles Corner, and I am your host for this evening. My name is Chris Collins and I am here to inform you about what is happening in the world of Shareware and Public Domain software. We have a lot to get through this month, so I guess we had better get underway.

This month we have some information regarding the Expressware range of software. All of these are revisions to current releases, and have been upgraded on my master diskettes. I don't know what the updates actually do to the programs, but as they all appear to be only minor, I would think that they are probably bug fixes to them. The updates are as follows:

File Express (Data-base):-Up from v4.27 to v4.32 (3 disks) ExpressCalc (Spreadsheet):-Up from v4.01 to v4.10 (2 disks) ExpressGraph (Graphics):-Up from v1.02 to v1.05 (1 disk) ExpressCheck (Checkbook):-Up from v3.60 to v4.00 (1 disk)

All of these programs are available at the normal prices, and have been previously reviewed in Compatibles Corner.

McAfee's virus programs have been upgraded again in a major way. With these virus programs, they are constantly being upgraded faster than I can get the information into print, so you really only hear when I specifically mention it. All five programs are now up to v64. Yes I did say five. McAfee has released a new program called VCOPY which checks for viruses as it copies your files. More about that below.

Well, we had better get on with this month's diskette before I forget what we came here for. This month has a wide collection of topics, ranging from fortune telling to virus tools to music.

CRYSTAL BALL

Crystal Ball is a fortune telling program, as you may have guessed from its name. It is great fun to play with, but should not be taken too seriously. All of the comments and predictions that it makes do not appear to make much sense at first, but as the documentation states, you are required to look beyond the words to the actual meanings.

Crystal Ball is written by RK West Computing of Mission Beach, California. It occupies only one diskette and the requested registration fee is US\$19.00.

When you first boot up the program, it will ask you whether you have a colour monitor or a monochrome monitor. This is the only set-up that is required by the program. From this point, you are placed at the main menu to select your options.

Option 1 is the ability to edit or add to the vocabularies used by the program. This includes the

following lists; Names, Places, Adjectives, Verbs, Adverbs, Nouns, Disasters, and Technical achievements. This will allow you to customise the program more to our area and time, as it is currently biased much towards the Americans.

The second option is where you select whether you wish to make one prediction at a time, or many at the one time. Pretty self explanatory.

Number 3 on the menu is Ask Questions! This is where you type in any question that you need an answer for. It does really come up with some weird replies, so take it with a grain of salt.

Utilities are the fourth option available. This, as is usual with utilities menus, allows you to better set-up the program to suit yourself by printing predictions, deleting them and much more.

X is the last option, and simply stands for eXit. Quite simple really.

ESC in this program is a good example of how ESCAPE should be used in a program. If at any time you press ESC, you will be taken back through the program by one step, usually back to the menu that you started from. And from there back to the main menu. The only thing I didn't try was whether or not ESC will get you out of the program completely.

I had a lot of fun playing with CRYSTAL BALL, but as I am a

compatibles corner

sceptic by nature I couldn't believe a word of it. If you are a person who likes the fortune telling style of program, by all means have a look at CRYSTAL BALL. But be careful in what you believe, and READ THE DOCUMENTATION FIRST!

EGA BLACKJACK

This diskette is programmed by Richard Mirus, and is an EGA version of Blackjack. The best thing of all is that it is Public Domain! No charge at all, apart from the normal \$7.50 copying fee. EXCELLENT!!!

Being a lover of blackjack, I always give blackjack programs a very hard work-out, and if there are any faults. I can usually find them. The first fault that I can find in EGA Blackjack is that it will let you split dissimilar cards. What I mean by this is that it will let you split a JACK and a QUEEN. In most places where I have played the game, this isn't allowed. To split, they must be identical cards, such as two JACKS or two QUEENS etc. However, this may be a variation that I am not aware of. I think that this is a pretty small fault to find. The second fault is only one of personal preference in that the program doesn't support a mouse.

There is no documentation supplied with the program, but when into the program, pressing F1 will get you enough information to be able to play the game successfully.

When you first run the program, it will come up with the title screen, and ask you to press a key to play. IF you don't and the cards being displayed on the screen fill it with the spiral pattern, the program will automatically go into DEMO mode. Press any key, and it will go into play mode.

For those of you with floppy disc drives only, I don't think you should purchase this diskette. Unzipped, the program and all its files take up 1.6mb of space. You really need a hard disc drive, as all the files need to be in the same directory.

ASTROSHOW

This is another slide show diskette like UNIVERSE. It is a collection of slides that have been taken with a 30" telescope and computer enhanced. They show views of some objects in our solar system, but most of the slides are of objects outside our solar system.

Unlike UNIVERSE, ASTRO-SHOW occupies only one diskette, and can be run off that diskette. No regisitration fee is required as the demonstration is PUBLIC DO-MAIN. The only requirement is that your system must have the capability to show EGA graphics.

To make the slide show start, simply type in START at the DOS prompt and press ENTER twice. Then sit back and enjoy the show.

VIRUS TOOLS

This is a new diskette that I have just created, and it will contain always the current releases of the following programs;

McAfee's SCAN (Currently v64) McAfee's NETSCAN (Currently v64)

McAfee's CLEANP (Currently v64) McAfee's VSHIELD (Currently v64) McAfee's VCOPY (Currently v64) Calmer's NBY (Currently v1.08) VET (Currently v6.253) VALIDATE (Currently v64)

All of the first seven programs are to help you find and destroy viruses. The last usually comes bundled with the McAfee utilities, but in this case I have separated it from all 5 utilities, and only included one copy of the program. Otherwise I would not have been able to fit it all onto one diskette.

These programs all have their own registration fees, that you must pay if you continue to use the programs after a reasonable trial period.

VCOPY is a new McAfee utility that I told you a little bit about before. It will virus scan your files as you copy them. The speed difference in the copy appears to be approximately 10% slower than would otherwise occur in most cases.

As these programs are updated, I will update this diskette so that at all times it will contain the most current versions of these most useful programs.

VP UTILITIES

For you lovers of Ventura Publisher out there, (and I am one of them!) I have a diskette of utilities to help you get more from Ventura Publisher. This diskette is a product of Publisher's Shareware, who reside in Rockwall, Texas. The requested registration fee is US\$39.00. On registration, the authors promise a bonus free diskette, as well as the normal incentives.

VP Utilities is made up of the following utilities:

BACKIT:- This program is designed to split large image files onto multiple diskettes, and then easily restore them to any hard disc drive. Unlike DOS BACKUP and RESTORE, this is not machine or DOS version dependant. It does say that it will backup one large file, and this appears to be true. However, although it states that it is for backing up image files, I tried it with a couple of large ZIP files and it had no problem backing them up. Just to make sure. I then restored them. and did a PKUNZIP -t (test) on the result. NO ERRORS! This appears to suggest that the program could be useful with any files that are bigger than a single diskette. The only minus seems to be the fact that it only backs-up to 360k floppies. All in all, a useful little utility.

NEWLINE:- NEWLINE is a simple little utility that puts a HARD RETURN at the end of each line in an ASCII text file. This stops all the lines running together when the file is imported into Ventura Publisher. NEWLINE will create a new ASCII text file with the extension .NLN to let you know which file to import.

PS-PRN:- This little utility is used simply to print a standard ASCII file to a Postscript printer, without having to switch the printer into Diablo mode. Can also

compatibles corner

be used to create an .EPS (encapsulated postscript) file from the same ASCII file. Simply run the utility with the /f option enabled.

STRIPSPACE:- Stripspace is used to remove excess spaces from a text file, enabling easier reformatting after the file is imported into either Ventura Publisher or Pagemaker. The new text file will have the same name, but an .SSP extension.

TAB:- This utility, when used in conjunction with STRIPSP, takes all of the excess spaces out of a 123 .prn file and replaces them with TAB characters. This allows you to load tables that use a lot less frame memory than would be normal for the size.

VP-DEL:- VP-DEL is used to delete all files referenced by a Ventura Publisher chapter. This includes your .CHP file, .TXT file, .VGR file and all the others that may be listed under the same filename. Be very careful when using this utility.

As you can see, this little collection of utilities can make life much easier for the Ventura Publisher user. No documentation is supplied on the programs, but if you type in one of their names without the necessary parameters, a one or two page help screen will be displayed.

The following diskettes are from a lady by the name of Nancy Moran. She comes from Baltimore in Maryland, and has given us three delightful concerts using the Pianoman program. Each diskette contains one title, and is separate from the others. All have a registration fee of US\$7.50.

PIANOMAN DOES BACH

This diskette has 12 tunes from the great Johann Sebastian Bach. It also has an excellent batch file to help you play them in any sequence you wish. The complete concert lasts approximately 28 minutes.

PIANOMAN DOES BEETHOVEN

This diskette is a tribute to Ludwig von Beethoven, and com-

prises 5 pieces of his work. This concert lasts approximately 25 minutes. As with Pianoman Does Bach, an excellent batch file is supplied to assist you in playing the tunes.

PIANOMAN GOES BAROQUE

This diskette contains 10 pieces of work from 4 different composers of the Baroque period. The concert lasts approximately 32 minutes, and the excellent batch file is again supplied.

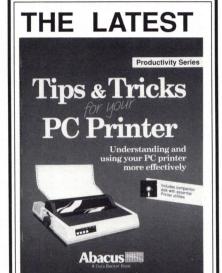
These three diskettes, and the two Christmas Concerts I and II that I have vet to track down, are all down with Pianoman. It just shows you what is possible. The programs are supposed to play at the correct speed, no matter what processor is fitted to the target machine. However, this is not strictly true. If you have a machine with a memory cache, (as mine has), you will find that they play much too fast. But if it does not, as I found when testing on other machines, (XTs, ATs and non-cache 386's), you should not have a problem. I will keep searching for the two Christmas Concerts.

Well, that is eight diskettes that we have covered this month. So, I guess that it may be time to end at this point. Please remember that all diskettes reviewed this month, and any reviewed previously, are always available from me at the normal price listed. The pricing is quite simple; a 360k 5.25" diskette costs \$7.50 including postage. A 3.5" 720K disk costs \$15.00, including postage. Please remember that with the 3.5" diskettes it is up to you to specify the equivalent of two 5.25" disks to fill it.

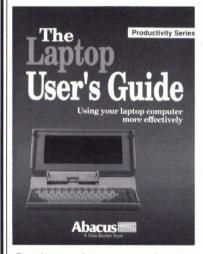
Please send your orders with cheques or money orders to the following address;

MacroDisk Unit 2, 47 Vernon Street South Kingsville Vic 3015

They will be forwarded to you within 7 days of receipt of your letter. Until next month BBFN!



Getting to know your printer You and your printer need no longer be strangers! The "Tips & Tricks" manual will provide you with all of the features that you needed to use but never thought to ask for. Available for \$69.95, (+ Post & Packing.)



Getting to know your Laptop Finally, Laptop users are given a source of information covering Laptop specific problems not dealt with in other books. Available for \$36.95 (+ Post & Packing.)

SEND YOUR ORDER TO:

THE AMSTRAD USER 1/641 High Street Road Mount Waverley 3149 Ph (03) 803 9661

(As reviewed in August TAU)

CLASSIES

FOR SALE

Start Computing with the Amstrad CPC6128 - by Judith Thamm.

A Basic course for beginners, full explanations. 112xA4 photocopied pages coil bound with over 50 programs. Ideal for computer clubs. Book \$20.00, 3" disc \$10.00, P&P \$2.00

Ribbons re-inked \$4.50 plus return postage. Judith Thamm, Box 269, Two Wells SA 5501 (Ph 085 20 2377)

Start Computing on a PC - by Judith Thamm. Learn quickly and easily at home. Hints, tips and traps for DOS and an intro to BASIC.

Book plus 5.25" disc - \$35. Book plus 3.5" disc - \$38. Cheque, Money Order, Bankcard, Mastercard accepted. Ring Judith Thamm, (085) 20 2377. Box 269, Two Wells SA 5501

FOR SALE

Amstrad CPC 6128 Computer with colour monitor and desk. Original software manual plus games, business software, blank disks, joystick, magazines and books. Excellent condition. \$650 Ph 059 625563 Healesville.

USER GROUPS

Sydney Amstrad User Club for CPC only, meets first Saturday of the month in inner suburbs. For details phone (02) 560 9487 or (02) 661 7573. 6-9pm only.

SERVICE

Personalised Stationery - an ideal gift for any occasion. 100 sheets of high quality paper with address and phone number printed plus 50 matching envelopes. Ring (03) 803 9661 for details.

CONTRIBUTIONS

We accept unsolicited articles or program contributions from readers with a view to possible publication, but in the case of programs we must insist that the coding is submitted on either tape or disc. We just do not have the time to key them all in. The tape or disc will be returned if originally accompanied with a stamped and return addressed padded bag.

DISPLAY ADVERTISING DEADLINES

| Issue | Booking by | Copy by |
|---------------|------------|----------|
| NOV"90 | 10/09/90 | 21/09/90 |
| DEC'90 | 08/10/90 | 19/10/90 |
| JAN 91 | 02/11/90 | 09/11/90 |

Please refer all display advertising enquiries or bookings to DERRICK LEWIS & ASSOCIATES on (03) 51 9984.

Classified ads should be phoned or sent directly to The Amstrad User.

NOTE: Classifieds are reserved for readers' use only. Commercial companies or traders are excluded.

Please place the following advertisement in the next available

I enclose payment of \$7.50 by Cheque/MO/Bankcard/

Visa/Mastercard (cheques payable to The Amstrad User).

Credit Card Number

Credit Card Expiry date

issue of The Amstrad User



Classified Ads Order Form

This section of the magazine offers you the chance to speak directly to the huge waiting world of Amstrad owners - or would-be owners.

You can place an ad of up to 30 words for just \$7.50. So you could use it to sell a printer, launch a user group or publicize a piece of software you have written.

One thing you can't advertise is the sale or swap of software you've purchased. Such ads can be misused by software pirates.

Just fill in the application form and send it to us together with payment. We'll then place the ad in the next available issue (published 3 to 7 weeks after we receive your order.)

| veeks after we | e receive you | r order.) | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------------|------|--|
| Classification: | ☐ For Sale | ■ Wanted | □ Services | □ User Groups | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Address

Write your advertisement here, one word per box. If you want your phone number printed, it must be included in one of the boxes.

Amstrad PCs

The following collection of disks contain compilations of public domain programs suitable for Amstrad PCs (and possibly other IBM clones). With the exception of PC-SOFT #1, all items are available on both 5.25" or 3.5" disk format.

PC-SOFT#1 requires Basic2 (supplied with Amstrad 1512 or 1640s), whilst all others require MS-DOS version 2.1 or above, s.

But remember, as Public Domain programs they are supplied on an as-is basis.

PC-SOFT #1

19 Basic2 utilities or games on one 5.25" disk, with:

3DGRID BAS

Add an extra dimension to your maths formulae. You can enter your own functions or watch the 9 demonstrations plot.

3D-VIEW BAS

This Basic2 program takes a series of x, y and z co-ordinates and constructs a picture from them. The three dimensional image can then be manipulated for a view at any angle, size and rotation.

Presents a jumbled word from a store of around 600 for you to unscramble as quickly as possible

ANGLES.BAS

This program provides both instruction and testing of the basics of angles. Acute, right, obtuse and reflex angles are drawn and described, then followed by a tests where angles have to be named or where you try to match a given angle by positioning a point with the mouse.

BASIC2.APP

Along with BASIC2.RSC the files provide an upgrade to version 1.23 with three extra commands - Alert, Inkey and Selector. You can use this version only if you have a licence to do so. If you have bought an Amstrad PC1512 or 1640 then you already have the licence, and this copy is supplied on the same terms as the original.

BAS-INIT.BAT

This batch file prepares a single floppy with enough of MS-DOS, GEM and BASIC2 to run the language from one disk.

BRAHMA.BAS

A version of the old favourite 'Towers of Hanoi' in which discs 3DOXO.EXE must be transferred from one pole to another without ever placing a disc on top of a smaller one.

BRAHMA2.BAS

The same as BRAHMA.BAS but with a recursive solution and demonstration.

An educational program teaching number recognition and counting to pre-school children.

ENIGMA.BAS

A game which involves moving and interchanging two blocks of shaped tiles, with the object of transposing two blocks from opposite corners of the playing area.

EUROQUIZ.BAS

A graphic, multiple-choice quiz based around the countries of Europe and your knowledge of its major cities.

Draws extremely attractive multi-coloured Mandelbrot sets of your choice. Be warned - it takes a long time!

MATHS BAS

This program offers you five types of test, covering addition,

multiplication, subtraction and division and a random mixture of all four

The thinking machine's noughts and crosses, and an example of one of the programs which can be found in Peter MacBride's book "Advanced Basic2 programs on the Amstrad PC".

A compulsive, simple yet frustrating sliding tile game with a difference - you have to create a pathway for a robot postman.

STYLISER BAS

Downloads any of three fonts into an Epson-compatible printer, and they may be used with other programs (including non-GEM ones) to add sparkle to your correspondence.

SUNDIALBAS

A program for generating sundials on your PC. It takes into consideration your latitude and then calculates the appropriate hour angles and the 'style height'.

TENPIN BAS

A ten-pin bowling game in which your PC keeps score and resets the pins after each go.

TURTUE BAS

Based loosely on 'turtle' drawing found in Logo programs, this program allows you to draw and colour squares, circles, pies and

PC-SOFT #2

Eight games on one 5.25" or 3.5" disk with:

A three dimensional version of Noughts and Crosses played on four planes against your computer. Each plane, one above the other, contains a grid of sixteen squares. To win, you must get four of your counters in a row - vertically, horizontally or diagonally. It's not as easy as it sounds and the computer plays a strong

BOUNCY.COM

A giant nuclear-power station that orbits the planet Abraxii has gone terminal. You have been raced to the scene, encased in your Ultra-Ball, to restabilise the reactor by colliding with the uridium cooling rods and driving them home one at a time. Your score 10 points for each rod successfully replaced. The only problem with the Ultra-Ball is that it is unsteerable and always travels in a straight line, horizontally or vertically. What you must do is activate the deflector shields that are built into the reactor so that the ball will bounce off them and hit the cooling rods. Within the reactor are anti-matter death stars which will destroy you on contact and inter-spatial gateways which will take you from one side to the other.

DRAGONFLY.EXE

A full colour action arcade game originally designed for the PC1512, but also works on EGA if you don't mind a messy title screen. The games centres on a tract of water patrolled by a A short command file providing a handy way of using multiple-

helicopter. Your mission is to blast enemy hydrofoils out of the water before they blast you. The helicopter can be controlled with the numeric keypad (or a nine-pin joystick fitted into the keyboard of a PC1512/1640).

This strategy game is based on the 'board' game Connect4 and involves two players dropping counters alternately onto one of the seven to try and produce a line of four in any direction - but be warned, it plays a mean game! It is self-contained and displays its own instructions. The game can be played against your computer, against another player with the computer keeping score, or the computer can play itself.

MM EYE

This is the infamous Mastermind game of logic but with some additional features. You can play against a clock and have to keep a watchful eye on an ever dropping thermometer style scale on the right of the display. There's also a digital clock to remind you how long you have been playing. There are four levels - Amateur, Average, Expert or Master and the range of numbers for any sequence can vary from six to ten using any digit between 0 and 9. It also features sound effects and you can alter your guess as many times as you like within a time limit. You get a progress report after every ten moves.

A jazzy version of Black Box in which you fire beams into a lattice of squares and determine where the molecules are hidden by analysing the reflections and absorptions. It's a bit like a 3D version of Mastermind but with more information provided.

A ray is absorbed by a direct hit and reflects from any of the corners of a molecule. You mark where you think each molecule is and check your guesses at the end of the game. There is a variable time limit to add tension to the game with sound, level of play and number of molecules also optional. There's also a demonstration mode to show you how it all works.

RACE.COM

Race simulates a six-race meeting at any of four courses. Each race is of a different length and you have to study the form to select the horse most likely to win. You start off with £50 (pretend they are dollars) and can bet up to £99 for a win or place to a maximum of four place bets in any meeting. The race is shown in colour (you must at least have CGA) as the horses come to the last fence, and although form plays a major part, your horse can still fall at the last fence.

REVERSI.COM

A very good version of Othello (for CGA graphics screens) with menu options offering instructions, programming details and a high score table. The object of the game is to have more squares covered with counters of your own colour than your opponent's when the board is full. You must place each counter to trap at least one counter of the opposite colour between your new one and another of yours already on the board. All trapped counters are then flipped over to your colour.

PC-SOFT #3

Twenty-four utilities on one 5.25" or 3.5" disk with:

If you compile large Cobol programs or simply want to irritate your neighbours, this is just the utility for you. It produces an attentionseeking alarm and tells you to press 'any key to continue'.

A perpetual calendar which will display any month from the year 1753 to 3000 - instantly.

CALENDAR.COM

Lets you display and print a calendar for any year between 1900 and 2099

CGA2.COM

Offers something like a 60% success rate in allowing owners of monochrome monitors to run programs that use CGA graphics in different shades of grey.

CHOICE COM

public domair

choice menus in your batch files.

CLEANUP.COM

If you use WordStar (not WS1512) or NewWord you may know they do funny things to the last letter in each word making them hard to read or load into another file. Run them through CLEANUP and most of your troubles are over.

CLICK.COM

A simple program to make your PC 'click' every time you press a key on the keyboard.

CLR COM

Simply clears the screen to a specified colour.

CURSOR COM

A utility, most useful for PPC owners, which changes the shape of the cursor to a block or turns it off all together.

A batch file which deletes all the files in the current directory which don't conform to a series of specified wildcards.

DOSEDIT COM

A very handy routine to keep on your MS-DOS work disc. It takes a lot of the pain out of MS-DOS when you are trying to copy a lot of files or work with hierarchical directories on a hard disc. It lets you edit the command line.

DOSMAP.EXE

This program provides complete information about the contents of your PC's memory - which programs are in there, how much of memory they occupy and what interrupts they have taken over.

DRIVE.COM

Mainly for use in batch files, DRIVE checks whether a specified drive is ready for access.

Can be used to check or measure the time taken to run another RIMTRIX.COM program or an MS-DOS command.

FILEDATA COM

Reads the system clock of your PC and produces a short text file (with the filename DATE) containing the full date in the form 'Monday 25th December'.

FSORT.BAT

This useful batch file takes two ASCII files, adds the second to the end of the first and sorts the result.

FULLDIR.EXE

This displays the directory tree structure of any drive.

A global deletion program (so be careful!). It deletes all specified files or those with wildcards.

HDFLASH.COM

A useful utility for owners of Hard Disk Cards who can't see when the disk is being accessed. It puts a smiley face in the corner of the screen which is solid when the drive is reading and hollow when it's writing.

KD.COM

A dangerous but useful utility which kills a directory simultaneously removing all files within it.

LOSTFILE.EXE

This searches out files you know are somewhere on your disc.

LYNE.EXE

A great utility which lets you type a short letter or document line by line and saves having to go through a word processor. It sends your text to the printer at the end of each line. It also contains built-in codes for all the normal Epson printer effects.

MEDIT.COM

A neat and fast memory editor which can show you bytes of memory in real time.

NVRSAVE COM

Enables you to save/store the contents of your NVR area to disk before removing and replacing your batteries.

Once the new batteries are in place you can use NVRREST.COM to restore the non-volatile RAM (NVR) area of your Amstrad PC.

PC-SOFT #4

Six games on one 5.25" or 3.5" disk with:

CRIRG EYE

This is a full version of the popular card game for two players complete with cribbage board and score card. You can use the keyboard or the mouse to play the cards by simply pointing at them. For the uninitiated, each player takes a turn in playing a card to score points as they are laid. When all the cards have been played, they are scored individually and added to each player's accumulating score on the pedboard. The first player to 121 is the winner. There is a cheat mode whereby you can use the reveal option to show you your opponents cards.

GALACTIX.COM

Your crippled spacecraft, the USS Galactix, has crash landed on a planet after colliding with a meteorite. You were trying to get back to Earth at the time and unless you find five specific items to repair your ship, you are doomed. Naturally the planet is hostile being patrolled by robots and guards. You can 'get' objects, 'use', 'drop' or 'examine' them by using icons displayed on the right of the screen. Energy will be lost quickly if you come into contact with the inhabitants. Food and drink will replace lost energy. There are many puzzles and they must be completed in order to complete the game.

JASON EXE

Trapped on an alien planet and surrounded by mutated plants and animals, you have to guide Jason around numerous obstacles to gather up the heart shaped crystals. Part of the screen gives way under his feet if he dawdles, so planning is essential. Four lives are provided and you lose one if you touch a flower or a hollow head

A real brain teaser, RIMTRIX involves a series of slideable tiles each bearing a pattern of tracks. Coloured balls are collected from the left of the screen and directed to their relevant coloured cups on the right of the screen by moving the tiles and creating a path for the ball. If the ball falls into an areas without a tile, the ball is

Tiles can only be moved if in a position to be moved (ie. next to a black space) and can be moved left, right, up or down and even rotated. Keys can be redefined if required, but the game defaults are the arrow keys and the space bar to rotate. You cannot rotate a tile with a ball in it.

SNAKE.COM

There are lots of 'Snake-style' games around, but this one is different. The aim is to gobble up all the yellow apples, which are replaced elsewhere on the screen with red apples. Eat the red apples and they are replaced with poisonous mushrooms which must not be touched or you're dead. They can, however, be destroyed by spitting venom at them. Steering is different in that the snake will always turn left or right in relation to the direction in which it is travelling. There are many levels.

WEASELCOM

A demonstration of the power of natural selection with a given alphabetical phrase. The program takes a completely random set of letters and with each generation uses a pre-set probability to decide whether a given letter will mutate to a random one. If this is the case, and the new letter is in the target phrase, it is deemed to more closely suit its environment.

PC-SOFT #5

Twenty-three utilities on one 5.25" or 3.5" disk with:

PEEK.COM

If you need to search through a file containing readable sections of text, this small utility will do the job for you.

POINTER.ACC

A GEM accessory which displays the pixel co-ordinates of the pointer. It is called from the application name menu by clicking on the 'Pointer-Pos' option.

POPTIME.EXE

A compact (only 1k) resident clock display program which not only pops up but also pops back on its own accord. It is loaded into RAM by typing POPTIME.

PRCODES.COM

This utility allows you to send any code through the serial or parallel port of your PC to your printer. Most of the codes are escape characters (beginning with the ASCII character 27). Other can be found in your printer manual. The codes are sent in decimal (1 to 255) or, for some, using the relevant keyboard character

PRMODE.COM

A very friendly printer mode selector allowing you to select special effects on your printer (like bold, italic and underline) outside an application program (eg. when you use COPY filename PRN:). It can be used in a batch file or from the A> prompt.

PRINTC COM

Another utility for getting codes to your printer which can be sent in hexadecimal or as the ASCII character.

PSTASH COM

A useful utility for redirecting any output sent to the parallel printer ports to a named disk file.

RENDIR.COM

Here's a utility which enables you to easily rename a sub-directory. It's particularly useful if you have just created a subdirectory and copied a heap of files into it then decide you have the wrong name

SCRDMP.EXE

This is a memory resident screen dump utility. It saves a text screen to a named file using the [PrtSc] key from your choice of application.

A utility for spotting ASCII strings in machine code files and then display them on the screen.

SET UTILITIES

Five useful utilities to set up an Epson printer from the A> prompt. They can also be included in your AUTOEXEC. BAT file for an automatic set up.

- sets PICA type with ten SET10.COM characters per inch

SET12.COM sets ELITE type with twelve characters per inch SET12M12.COM sets ELITE type and a 12

character margin SETNORM.COM cancels any SET commands

and resets the printer SETPOUND.COM sets pound and hash signs so that they print as displayed on

the screen SGR COM

A utility for setting particular screen attributes. You can change colours, bold characters, reverse video etc.

SIZE EXE

A fast utility which counts the number of characters, words, lines and pages of a named text file or files.

TSTDATE.COM

This utility, when incorporated in a batch file, provides a simple 'on date goto' function and a 'day of the week' function, a useful feature for automatic backups.

TIMEFIX.COM

A bug-fix exclusively for PC1512 owners who have problems when their internal clock gets to midnight. Apparently (in some cases) the clock continues to 31.00 instead of changing to 00.00 then hangs the machine.

TIMEPARK.COM

A utility for nervous hard disk users worried about disk head crashes. It 'parks' the heads after a pre-determined period of disk inactivity. They are 'un-parked' the moment an access is necessarv

A text view program with many features to display text files. You can scroll through a file in either direction at a line a time, move

back or forwards a page or straight to the start or end of a file. Unreadable symbols in Wordstar files can be converted to alphabetic form. Strings can be searched for with moves to the first or subsequent occurrences. TV also comes with an index facility for up to 16 separate text files accessed through an index screen.

A useful word counter which will give you a pretty accurate word count for any ASCII text file.

This utility looks at the system parameters and reports on the screen. It shows the number of floppy drives, whether or not a games card or maths co-processor are fitted, the number of parallel and serial ports, the size of RAM available and the number of hard disk drives on board.

HOW TO ORDER YOUR DISCS

Before placing your order, please make sure you have selected the correct item for your computer.

All software for PCs or compatibles have a reference PC-SOFT followed by a number.

Software for CPCs (found on this page) have a reference starting with #4 (for CPC464s with a disk drive and CP/M 2.2)) or #6 (for CPC6128 running CP/M Plus).

Software for PCWs have a reference starting with #8. These discs can be converted to run on a PCW9512.

You may either order over the phone quoting your credit card, or by post enclosing a cheque, money order or quoting your credit card number and expiry date

The cost of each disk is as follows:

| PC-SOFT 5.25" disks | 12.50 |
|---------------------|-------|
| PC-SOFT 3.5" disks | 15.00 |
| CPC 3" disks | 17.50 |
| PCW 3" disks | 17.50 |

(Please add relevant postage as shown on Pages 56 to 64)

THE AMSTRAD USER 641 High Street Road Mount Waverley, 3149

(03) 803 9661

PCW GRAPHICS (PCW only)

Simple user-designed graphics drawing program. Enables you to create, save, edit and print pictures on your PCW. Plot lines, points, boxes, four fill patterns, easy to use and wholly interactive PCW Screen Font designer with several ready-to-run font sets . Biomorph-fascinating, graphic demonstration of natural selection - develop your own bugs! • Readme - program to display any ASCII text file in 45 character format on the 90 character screen - makes it easier to read. PCW Ref: #815

CPC and PC

The following discs contain compilations of public domain programs which have been tested under CP/M Plus. Unless otherwise stated, programs will run on the PCW, 6128 and 464/664 with extra memory and CP/M Plus. Programs for the 464/664 are on the CP/M 2.2 Collection. The discs are supplied in Data format and contain documentation files to help the user get started and provide instructions on running the programs.

But remember, as Public Domain programs they are supplied on an as-is basis.

CP/M 2.2 COLLECTION

For 464/664 disc drive users with CP/M 2.2. Contains File Manager, Compare, Find, Disc sector editor, Key definer, Bad sector eliminator, Grep, Full Screen text editor, Easy lister, File transfer utility, Unerase erased files, erased files catalogue and CPC Ref: #430 many more.

FULL SCREEN TEXT EDITOR

This machine code editor offers full screen editing, full block operations, windowing, automatic horizontal scroll (line length up to 255 characters), macro functions, word-wrap and formatting, pagination, find/replace, undelete and many user options.

The editor, which is less than 10k in size, is fast because it edits a file entirely in memory. It produces ASCII text files and has enough features to be used as a word processor. A comprehensive on-disc manual is included together with keyboard configuration files for the CPC and PCW.

CPC Ref: #601 PCW Ref: #801

DATABASE

A small relational database suitable for storing simple data and producing reports and forms letters from the data. Offers free format query language with macros and commands plus on-line help. The disc also contains an Inventory Database. Whilst these databases provide a useful introduction and you can use them to set up a full operational database system they are not meant to replace commercial packages for professional or business use. CPC Ref: #602 PCW Ref: #802

COMMUNICATIONS

Programs to allow data transfer between computers (local and remote), access databases and bulletin boards. UKModem7, New Kermit, MEX and various communications utilities. The disc also contains software for Prestel (Viatel) emulation (PCW only).

CPC Ref: #603 PCW Ref: #803

VIDEO CLERK

Keep track of your video collection. With four Sort options and Forms Management system for printing out the data in order of title number, video number, global alphabetic or unique. Includes extensive on-disc documentation

CPC Ref: #604 PCW Ref: #804

FIXED ASSETS LOG

Allows you to keep a record of all your assets and their value. For example, at home, you may wish to keep a record of how much money you are spending on your computer or the value of a stamp collection etc. In business you can use it to keep a record of how much money you have tied up in land, buildings, office equipment, cars etc. It can also be used as a stock-taking program.

CPC Ref: #605 PCW Ref: #805

COMPLETE UTILITIES

 Newsweep - one key erase, copy, rename and print, plus many ADVENTURES otherfeatures. Ideal for sorting out your disc collection quickly and efficiently . Superzap - disc sector editor - edit by track/sector or filename. Fully menu-driven with cursor key SETKEYS file DisckitA - multi-choice disc formatter, offers 178k data format for PCW discs and 5.25" second drive formatting • Unerase erased files • Read/write PCW discs on a CPC • CP/M v2.2 emulator • Make - allows you to copy files across user areas · Cleanup useful for speedy file deletion . Lookat - speedily lists any file in Hex and ASCII • Screen Dump (CPC only) • Password • Easy re-load • Return from Arg - a short but interesting new adventure Lister • Password Protection • File • Scrambler • File Splitter •

Directory check

CPC Ref: #606 PCW Ref: #806

TEXT PROCESSING UTILITIES

Sideways - prints text file sideways on an Epson-compatible printer, Ideal for those wide spreadsheets . Sort any ASCII list into alphabetical order • Word count - can be used on any ASCII file · WSClean-removes higher order bits from a text file and converts it to straight ASCII . Calendar Generator - prints out calendar for any year . Simple Spell Checker - with starter dictionary and dictionary editor · Scoring card generator · Banner printers · Typewriter emulator CPC Ref: #607 PCW Ref: #807

DISC ORGANISATION

Catalogue your disc collection and produce a printed index. Useful for speedy location of files and for keeping your discs in order. Library utilities for archiving and saving disc space. File dating system. Squeeze and unsqueeze for saving up to 40% disc space. Menu system - allows menu-driven access to programs on a disc. Completely and easily user-definable.

CPC Ref: #608 PCW Ref: #808

Z80 PROGRAMMER

A complete Z80 Assembler which is capable of converting an ASCII assembler file into a fully executable machine code .COM program. Plus Z80 Disassembler, Z80 Debugger, Z80 Library, 8080 Disassembler, Z80 to 8080 Translator and associated CPC Ref: #609 PCW Ref: #809

'C' PROGRAMMER

The Small 'C' Compiler by Mike Bernson. Includes source code and 25k of documentation. Produces executable .COM programs. CPC Ref: #610 PCW Ref: #810

C' TOOLBOX

A disc full of 'C' source code examples together with the corresponding executable .COM programs. Useful to those wishing to see some practical examples of 'C'. As a bonus, the programs are quite useful too. The 'C' source was written for a variety of compilers and may need modifying to compile on MIX or CPC Ref: #611 PCW Ref: #811 Small 'C'

FORTH, STOIC AND 'C' INTERPRETER

For experimenters interested in using these languages. Documentation is included on disc.

CPC Ref: #612 PCW Ref: #812

GAMES COMPENDIUM

A varied selection of the best machine code programs available for CP/M. Includes Pacman, Snake (PCW only), Chess, Othello, Mastermind, Spellit, Awari, Life, Golf, Polish Pong, Maze, Biorhythms, Word Search puzzle maker, TicTacTo.

CPC Ref: #613 PCW Ref: #813

Colossal Cave Adventure which originated on main frame computers. With game save and re-load . Bestiary (written in Mallard Basic for either PCW or 6128 Mallard users. Standard CPC users see Adventurer's Attic March 1989)- you play the part of a young prince, your greatest love being to read the ancient bestiaries about strange and often legendary animals. Your task is to find a solution to the terrible blight which, one year, destroys both crops and animals in the kingdom. Includes game save and CPC Ref: #614 PCW Ref: #814

THE ANSTRAID USER

Comprehensive catalogue of Entertainment and Business Software, Books, Add-ons and Consumables for all Amstrad computers.

CPC GAMES

| CPC GA | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | Discs | Tape |
| 3-D Pool | • | 39.95 |
| 500cc Grand Prix | - | 24.95 |
| 1942 | 24.95 | - |
| After the War | 39.95 | - |
| Action Fighter | 49.95 | 29.95 |
| Adventure 4-Pack | 32.95 | 27.95 |
| After the War | - | 29.95 |
| All Points Bulletin | | 29.95 |
| Altered Beast | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| Alien Syndrome | 24.95 | |
| Australian Rules Football (tape only | | 29.95 |
| Bard's Tale, The | 39.95 | - |
| Batman - The Movie | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| Beach Volley (volley ball) | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| Black Tiger | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| Bloodwych | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| Bobo | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| Bumpy | 39.95 | |
| Cabal | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| Carrier Command (128k only) | 49.95 | • |
| Castle Master | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| Chase HQ | 44.95 | 29.95 |
| Chuck Yeager's Adv. Flt .Trainer | 54.95 | 45.95 |
| Crackdown | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| Crossbow - Legend of Tell | | 29.95 |
| Cyberball | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| Dan Dare 3 | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| Double Dragon 2 (6128 only) | 42.95 | - |
| Dragon Spirit | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| Dr Doom's Revenge | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| Dynamic Duo | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| Dynamite Dux | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| Eliminator | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| Emlyn Hughes International Soccer | 34.95 | |
| E-Motion | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| Fairlight | 49.95 | • |
| Fighter Bomber | 44.95 | 29.95 |
| | | |

| i digottoni trona | 00.0 |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Fury, The | |
| Galaxy Force | 44.9 |
| Garfield | 34.9 |
| Garfield's Winter Tail | 34.9 |
| Gazza's Soccer | 39.9 |
| Gemini Wing | 49.9 |
| Ghostbusters II | 44.9 |
| Ghouls and Ghosts | 39.9 |
| Gm. Gooch's Cricket | 29.9 |
| GunShip | 59.9 |
| Hammer Fist | 39.9 |
| Hard Drivin' | 39.9 |
| High Steel | 39.95 |
| Hot Rod | 39.95 |
| Impact | 49.95 |
| Impossamole | 49.95 |
| International 3-D Tennis | 39.95 |
| Italy 1990 (World Cup Soccer) | |
| Jaws | 39.95 |
| Jack Nicklaus Golf | 44.95 |
| Klax | 39.95 |
| Knightforce | 39.95 |
| Lancelot | 49.95 |
| Last Duel | |
| Licence to Kill | 39.95 |
| Mercenary Compend. (2 games) | - |
| Microprose Soccer | 49.95 |
| Moon Walker (Michael Jackson film) | 39.95 |
| Mr Heli | 39.95 |
| Myth | 39.95 |
| Nebulus | 39.95 |
| Ninja Spirit | 39.95 |
| Operation Thunderbolt | 44.95 |

Fighting Soccer

P-47 Thunderbolt

Flippit Forgotten World

Unless stated otherwise, please add the following P and P charges to your remittance: Australia Overseas

HOW TO ORDER

By Mail: Send a cheque, money order or quote your credit card number and expiry date (Mastercard, Bankcard or Visa) with your order to the address shown below

By Phone: Have your credit card and expiry date ready and ring our Mail Order number (03) 803 9661.

The Amstrad User, 641 High Street Road, Mount Waverley, Victoria 3149

MAIL ORDER: (03) 803 9661 - SHOP: (03) 803 9211 (No Mail Order enquiries at Shop please)

Please Note:

 Add up the total value of the items you are ordering, then add the postage and packing charge from the table shown at the bottom of each page. Don't forget that some hardware items carry a special freight charge.

2. When ordering by mail, if possible, always quote one or two alternatives.

Otherwise call us first to check availability.

3. Most orders can be reserved for up to 7 days pending payment after which they will be released for others to buy.

4. This list is prepared over 4 weeks before publication and reflects the stock holding at that time and anticipated releases advised by producers. The latter are often optimistic.

Please allow 14 - 21 days for receipt of goods.

| | 39.95 | 29.95 | Panic Stations | 39.95 | 29.95 |
|------|-------------|--------|--|-------|-------|
| | 29.95 | 24.95 | Passing Shot | 39.95 | - |
| | 39.95 | | PHM Pegasus | 34.95 | - |
| | | 34.95 | Pictionary | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| | 44.95 | 29.95 | Pipe Mania | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| | 34.95 | | Powerdrift | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| | 34.95 | • | Professional 4 Soccer Simulator | 34.95 | 24.95 |
| | 39.95 | 29.95 | Rainbow Island (Bubble Bobble 2) | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| | 49.95 | 34.95 | Rally Cross | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| | 44.95 | 29.95 | Renegade 3 | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| | 39.95 | 29.95 | Rodeo Games | 39.95 | - |
| | 29.95 | - | Run the Gauntlet | - | 29.95 |
| | 59.95 | 49.95 | Scapeghost (Level 9 adventure) 128 only | 49.95 | - |
| | 39.95 | 29.95 | Scramble Sprits | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| | 39.95 | 29.95 | Shinobi | 49.95 | 34.95 |
| | 39.95 | - | Silk Worm | 49.95 | - |
| | 39.95 | 29.95 | Skate Crazy | - | 29.95 |
| | 49.95 | - | Snoopy | 39.95 | - |
| | 49.95 | 39.95 | Sonic Boom | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| | 39.95 | 29.95 | Sorcerer Lord | 44.95 | 29.95 |
| | - | 29.95 | Space Harrier 2 | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| | 39.95 | - | Space Racer (Space jet bikes) | 32.95 | - |
| | 44.95 | | Spherical | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| | 39.95 | 29.95 | Storm Lord | 36.95 | |
| | 39.95 | 29.95 | Strider | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| | 49.95 | 39.95 | Super Scramble | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| | | 29.95 | Super Puffy's Saga | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| | 39.95 | 29.95 | Super Trux | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| | - | 29.95 | Super Wonderboy in Monsterland (6128 only) | | 29.95 |
| | 49.95 | 39.95 | Teenage Queen (Strip Poker) | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| | 39.95 | 29.95 | Test Drive 2 - The Duel | 44.95 | 29.95 |
| | 39.95 | 29.95 | Tintin on the Moon | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| | 39.95 | 29.95 | Titan | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| | 39.95 | 29.95 | Toobin | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| | 39.95 | 29.95 | Trivial Pursuit - a new beginning | 45.95 | 35.95 |
| | 44.95 | 29.95 | Turbo Outrun | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| | 39.95 | 29.95 | Turrican | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| | | | Tusker | 44.95 | 29.95 |
| se | add th | е . | Untouchables, The | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| ur | remitta | nce: ı | Vendetta | - | 29.95 |
| ılia | | | Vindicators | 39.95 | |
| 0 | \$2.5 | | Wanderer 3-D | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| 0 | \$6.0 | | War in Middle Earth | 39.95 | - |
| 0 | \$10. | | Wild Streets | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| | | | World Cup Soccer | 39.95 | 29.95 |
| | | | | | |

| CPC continu | ued | | CPC continued - | | CPC continue | ed | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Xenaphobe | 49.95 | | STORY SO FAR Vol 4 | | MASTERFILE III - the best relational | | |
| X-Out | | 29.95 | Ghost Busters 1, Aliens, Wonder Boy, Eidelon (not | on disc), | database system (128k only) | 109.00 | |
| Xybots | 39.95 | 29.95 | Back to the Future and Quartet 49.9 | 5 34.95 | MASTERCALC 128 - spreadsheet program | n for 6128s | (or 464 |
| Yes Prime Minister | 49.95 | | STRAIGHT SIX | | with disc drive and expansion) | 99.00 | |
| Zombie | | 29.95 | Loriciel's compilation with 3D Fight, Billy, Soccer, Mand ZOX2099 29.9 | | MATRIX - spreadsheet with text editing fac mail merging etc. | ilities, datab 59.95 | ase, |
| CPC BLOCKBUSTER | BUDGETS | | THRILLTIME GOLD 1 (tape only) | | MINI OFFICE II - a comprehensive value p | | ich |
| Advanced Pinball Simulator | | 11.95 | with Ghost & Goblins, Bombjack, Turbo Esprit, Pap | er | includes six different modules enabling you | | |
| BMX Simulator | | 9.95 | Boy and Batty - | 39.95 | prepare reports, create computerised files, | | iling |
| Fantasy World Dizzy | - | 9.95 | THRILLTIME GOLD 2 (tape only) | | lists, set up financial records, carry out com | | |
| Frankenstein Junior | 2 1 | 9.95 | with Airwolf, Scooby Doo, Battleships, Saboteur 1 | and | calculations, draw graphs, print out labels a | | nicate |
| Fruit Machine Simulator | - | 9.95 | Frank Bruno's Boxing - | 39.95 | directly with other computers over the phon | | • |
| Grand Prix Simulator | | 9.95 | THRILLTIME PLATINUM 1 | | MODEL UNIVERSE - 3D rotating drawing | 54.95 | - |
| Hydrofool | - | 12.95 | ten game compilation with Ikari Warriors, Thunderca | ats Rugay | MONEY MANAGER - powerful cash book | program | |
| Jet Bike Simulator | | 21.95 | Boy, Beyond the Ice Palace, Hopping Mad, Overlai | | | 59.95 | - |
| Light Force | | 12.95 | and Let Die, Space Harrier, Great Gurianos . (Drag | | PERSONAL EXCELLENCE PACKAGE - | High quality | |
| Little Puff | - | 9.95 | also featured but may not load on some disk drives | - buy at | Mental performance analyser | 109.00 | |
| Ocean Conqueror | - | 12.95 | your own risk). 49.9 | 5 39.95 | PLAN-IT - desktop organiser | 39.95 | - |
| Olli and Lissa 3 | - | 9.95 | TAU GAMES + (6128s only) | | , , | | |
| Professional BMX Simulator | | 21.95 | Dominoes. Snakes and Ladders. Mah-Jong, 3-D N | oughts & | PRINT MASTER PLUS - create your own be Letterheads, Signs, Calendars or Greeting | | |
| Professional Ski Simulator | | 9.95 | Crosses, Trucking, Tycoon plus Graphic Designer | | graphics or borders supplied. | Juido Willi | |
| Shockway Rider | | 12.95 | Designer 32.9 | | (Runs under CP/M Plus only) | 59.95 | |
| Space Harrier | | 9.95 | TIME AND MAGIK TRILOGY (disc for 128k only) | | PRINT MASTER ART GALLERY 1 - 140 p | | olidave |
| Super Stuntman Tanium | | 9.95 12.95 | Lords of Time, Red Moon and | | animals, sports office etc. | 50.95 | - |
| Technician Ted | | 12.95 | Price of Magik 49.9 | 5 39.95 | PRINT MASTER ART GALLERY 2 - 140 p | oictures of | |
| Uridium | | 12.95 | TOLKIEN TRILOGY | | ornamental letters, flags, people | o/s | - |
| Wizard Willy | | 9.95 | with The Hobbit, Lord of the Rings and Shadows of | | PROTEXT - high speed w/p | 79.95 | - |
| CPC COMPILATION F | DACKS | | 44.9 | 5 34.95 | PROTEXT FILER - pop-up database for Pr | | uires |
| CPC COMPILATION I | PACKS | | WINNERS | | Promerge & Protext) | 59.95 | - |
| 100% DYNAMITE (tape only) | Managad | | with Blasteroids, Thunderblade, Indiana Jones & the of Doom, LED Storm & Impossible Mission 2 49.9 | | PROTEXT OFFICE - pop-up add-ons for P mailmerge and invoice generator. | rotext inclu | ding |
| with Afterburner, Last Ninja 2, WEC Le I Double Dragon | wans and | 39.95 | WORLD CUP COMPENDIUM | | (Needs Promerge & Protext) | o/s | - |
| Double Dragon | | 33.33 | with Gary Lineker's Hot-Shot, Track Suit Manag | | PROSPELL - spell checker | 69.95 | |
| BIZ, The (tape only) | | | and Kick Off 49.9 | 5 39.95 | PROMERGE - mail merger | 69.95 | |
| with Double Dragon, R-Type, Batman, th | he Caped | | | | | | |
| | | 20 05 | | | STOCKMARKET - monitore charge atc | 10 05 | 12 |
| Crusader and Operation Wolf | - | 39.95 | CPC YEAR DISCS | | STOCKMARKET - monitors shares etc. | 49.95 | - |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR | - Ob a diam | 39.95 | | | STOCKMARKET - monitors shares etc. STOP PRESS | 49.95 | - |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts | | | Containing all the monthly type-ins published | 0 - | STOP PRESS | 200000 | |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon | s/Checkers 49.95 | 39.95 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 50.0 | | | ge for CPC o | wners. |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 | 49.95 | | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 50.0 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 22.5 | 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing package | ge for CPC o | owners. |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and | 49.95 d Palitron | | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 50.0 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 22.5 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 25.0 | 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing sol home enthusiasts, schools, societies and | ge for CPC o ou see is wi ftware solut | owners. hat you |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 | 49.95 | | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 50.0 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 22.5 | 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing sol home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) | ge for CPC o ou see is wi ftware solut d small busir | ewners. nat you tion for nesses. |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and | 49.95 d Palitron | | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 50.0 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 22.5 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 25.0 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 25.0 | 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing sol home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) | ge for CPC o ou see is wi ftware solut d small busir | owners. hat you |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) | 49.95 d Palitron 29.95 | 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 50.0 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 22.5 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 25.0 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 25.0 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 25.0 | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing sol home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) | ge for CPC o ou see is wl ftware solut d small busir | ewners. nat you tion for nesses. |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS | 49.95 d Palitron 29.95 | 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 50.0 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 22.5 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 25.0 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 25.0 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 25.0 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 25.0 | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing sol home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) | ge for CPC o ou see is wl ftware solut d small busir | owners. nat you ion for nesses. |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun | 49.95 d Palitron 29.95 Blasters, Bionic | 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 50.0 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 22.5 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 25.0 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 25.0 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 25.0 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 25.0 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 25.0 | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing sol home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse | ge for CPC o ou see is wi ftware solut d small busir | ewners. hat you tion for nesses. 129.00 259.00 |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION | 49.95 d Palitron 29.95 Blasters, Bionic 49.95 | 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 8 - Issues 37 to 40 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 Year Disc 9 - Issues 45 to 48 | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing sol home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art | ge for CPC o ou see is wi ftware solut d small busir | owners. hat you lion for nesses. 129.00 259.00 69.95 |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun | 49.95 If Palitron 29.95 Illasters, Bionic 49.95 Its Basketball, | 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 8 - Issues 37 to 40 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 Year Disc 10 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 11 - Issues 49 to 52 | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing sol home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art | ge for CPC o ou see is wi ftware solut d small busir | owners. hat you lion for nesses. 129.00 259.00 69.95 |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION with 4x4 Off Road Racing, Streets Sport | 49.95 If Palitron 29.95 Illasters, Bionic 49.95 Its Basketball, | 39.95 - 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 Year Disc 6 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 8 - Issues 37 to 40 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 Year Disc 10 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 11 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 12 - Issues 53 to 56 | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing sol home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art Mouse only | ge for CPC o ou see is wi ftware solut d small busir | owners. hat you ion for nesses. 129.00 259.00 69.95 169.00 |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION with 4x4 Off Road Racing, Streets Sport Impossible Mission 2, California Games (Winter Edition) | 49.95 d Palitron 29.95 dlasters, Bionic 49.95 ts Basketball, and The Game | 39.95 - 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 8 - Issues 37 to 40 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 Year Disc 10 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 11 - Issues 49 to 52 | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get facilities. The ideal publishing sol home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art Mouse only Tasword 464 | ge for CPC c ou see is wi thware solut d small busin | owners. hat you ion for nesses. 129.00 259.00 69.95 169.00 |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION with 4x4 Off Road Racing, Streets Sport Impossible Mission 2, California Games (Winter Edition) HOUSE MIX, THE | 49.95 Id Palitron 29.95 Idlasters, Bionic 49.95 Its Basketball, and The Game 49.95 | 39.95 - 39.95 es 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 8 - Issues 37 to 40 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 Year Disc 10 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 11 - Issues 49 to 52 Year Disc 12 - Issues 57 to 60 Year Disc 13 - Issues 57 to 60 Zes Control of the Control of th | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get facilities. The ideal publishing sol home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art Mouse only Tasword 464 Tasword 464/D Tasword 6128 | ge for CPC c ou see is wi thware solut d small busin - 69.95 69.95 | owners. nat you ion for nesses. 129.00 259.00 69.95 169.00 |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION with 4x4 Off Road Racing, Streets Sport Impossible Mission 2, California Games (Winter Edition) | 49.95 Id Palitron 29.95 Idlasters, Bionic 49.95 Its Basketball, and The Game 49.95 | 39.95 39.95 <i>es</i> 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 Year Disc 6 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 8 - Issues 37 to 40 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 Year Disc 10 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 11 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 12 - Issues 53 to 56 | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get facilities. The ideal publishing sol home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art Mouse only Tasword 464 Tasword 464/D Tasword 6128 Tas-spell | ge for CPC c ou see is wi thware solut d small busin 69.95 69.95 49.00 | winers. hat you ion for lesses. 129.00 259.00 69.95 169.00 |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION with 4x4 Off Road Racing, Streets Sport Impossible Mission 2, California Games (Winter Edition) HOUSE MIX, THE with Night Raider, Dark Fusion, Technol Motor Massacre and Artura | 49.95 Id Palitron 29.95 Islasters, Bionic 49.95 Its Basketball, and The Game 49.95 Cop, Skate Cra | 39.95 39.95 <i>es</i> 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 8 - Issues 37 to 40 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 Year Disc 9 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 10 - Issues 49 to 52 Year Disc 11 - Issues 49 to 52 Year Disc 12 - Issues 53 to 56 Year Disc 13 - Issues 57 to 60 Monthly magazine tapes: each | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get facilities. The ideal publishing sol home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press neds 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art Mouse only Tasword 464 Tasword 464/D Tasword 6128 Tas-spell Tasprint | ge for CPC c ou see is wi ftware solut d small busin 69.95 69.95 49.00 39.00 | weners. hat you lion for lesses. 129.00 259.00 69.95 169.00 |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION with 4x4 Off Road Racing, Streets Sport Impossible Mission 2, California Games (Winter Edition) HOUSE MIX, THE with Night Raider, Dark Fusion, Technol Motor Massacre and Artura LEADERBOARD PAR 3 | 49.95 Id Palitron 29.95 Islasters, Bionic 49.95 Its Basketball, and The Game 49.95 Cop, Skate Cra 49.95 | 39.95 39.95 88 39.95 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 8 - Issues 37 to 40 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 Year Disc 10 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 11 - Issues 49 to 52 Year Disc 12 - Issues 57 to 60 Year Disc 13 - Issues 57 to 60 Zes Control of the Control of th | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing so home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art Mouse only Tasword 464 Tasword 464/D Tasword 6128 Tas-spell Tasprint Tascopy | ge for CPC cou see is will fitware solut a small busin fitware fit | weners. hat you lion for lesses. 129.00 259.00 69.95 169.00 59.95 39.00 39.00 |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION with 4x4 Off Road Racing, Streets Sport Impossible Mission 2, California Games (Winter Edition) HOUSE MIX, THE with Night Raider, Dark Fusion, Technol Motor Massacre and Artura LEADERBOARD PAR 3 with Leaderboard, Leaderboard Tournai | 49.95 Id Palitron 29.95 Idasters, Bionic 49.95 Its Basketball, and The Game 49.95 Cop, Skate Cre 49.95 | 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 Year Disc 8 - Issues 37 to 40 Year Disc 9 - Issues 37 to 40 Year Disc 9 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 10 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 11 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 11 - Issues 45 to 52 Year Disc 12 - Issues 53 to 56 Year Disc 13 - Issues 57 to 60 CPC SERIOUS SOFTWARE | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing so home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art Mouse only Tasword 464 Tasword 464/D Tasword 6128 Tas-spell Tasprint Tascopy Tasdiary | e for CPC cousee is withware solut a small busin from the country of the country | weners. hat you lion for lesses. 129.00 259.00 69.95 169.00 |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION with 4x4 Off Road Racing, Streets Sport Impossible Mission 2, California Games (Winter Edition) HOUSE MIX, THE with Night Raider, Dark Fusion, Technol Motor Massacre and Artura LEADERBOARD PAR 3 | 49.95 Id Palitron 29.95 Islasters, Bionic 49.95 Its Basketball, and The Game 49.95 Cop, Skate Cra 49.95 | 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 8 - Issues 37 to 40 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 Year Disc 10 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 11 - Issues 49 to 52 Year Disc 12 - Issues 53 to 56 Year Disc 13 - Issues 57 to 60 Year Disc 13 - Issues 57 to 60 CPC SERIOUS SOFTWARE ADVANCED ART STUDIO (Rainbird) | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing so home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art Mouse only Tasword 464 Tasword 464/D Tasword 6128 Tas-spell Tasprint Tascopy Tasdiary Tas-sign | e for CPC c ou see is withware solut it small busin - 69.95 69.95 49.00 39.00 39.00 39.00 69.95 | weners. hat you lion for lesses. 129.00 259.00 69.95 169.00 59.95 39.00 39.00 |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION with 4x4 Off Road Racing, Streets Sport Impossible Mission 2, California Games (Winter Edition) HOUSE MIX, THE with Night Raider, Dark Fusion, Technol Motor Massacre and Artura LEADERBOARD PAR 3 with Leaderboard, Leaderboard Tournal Leaderboard MINDSTRETCHERS | 49.95 Id Palitron 29.95 Idasters, Bionic 49.95 Its Basketball, and The Game 49.95 Cop, Skate Cre 49.95 ment, & World 52.95 | 39.95 - 39.95 - 39.95 39.95 - 22,, 39.95 - Class 42.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 8 - Issues 37 to 40 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 Year Disc 9 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 11 - Issues 49 to 52 Year Disc 12 - Issues 53 to 56 Year Disc 13 - Issues 57 to 60 Monthly magazine tapes: each CPC SERIOUS SOFTWARE ADVANCED ART STUDIO (Rainbird) Graphics package (128k only) BRAINSTORM - ideas and reporting | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing so home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art Mouse only Tasword 464 Tasword 464/D Tasword 6128 Tas-spell Tasprint Tascopy Tasdiary Tas-sign Touch 'n' Go - Typing tutor (6128s only) | e for CPC c ou see is withware solut if small busin - - 69.95 69.95 49.00 39.00 39.00 39.00 69.95 69.00 | weners. hat you lion for lesses. 129.00 259.00 69.95 169.00 59.95 39.00 39.00 |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION with 4x4 Off Road Racing, Streets Sport Impossible Mission 2, California Games (Winter Edition) HOUSE MIX, THE with Night Raider, Dark Fusion, Technol Motor Massacre and Artura LEADERBOARD PAR 3 with Leaderboard, Leaderboard MINDSTRETCHERS with Monopoly, Scrabble and Cluedo | 49.95 Id Palitron 29.95 Idasters, Bionic 49.95 Its Basketball, and The Game 49.95 Cop, Skate Cre 49.95 ment, & World 52.95 | 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 2 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 8 - Issues 37 to 40 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 Year Disc 9 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 11 - Issues 49 to 52 Year Disc 11 - Issues 49 to 52 Year Disc 12 - Issues 57 to 60 Monthly magazine tapes: each CPC SERIOUS SOFTWARE ADVANCED ART STUDIO (Rainbird) Graphics package (128k only) BRAINSTORM - ideas and reporting system (6128s only) 79.0 | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing so home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art Mouse only Tasword 464 Tasword 464/D Tasword 6128 Tas-spell Tasprint Tascopy Tasdiary Tas-sign | e for CPC c ou see is withware solut it small busin - 69.95 69.95 49.00 39.00 39.00 39.00 69.95 | weners. hat you lion for lesses. 129.00 259.00 69.95 169.00 59.95 39.00 39.00 |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION with 4x4 Off Road Racing, Streets Sport Impossible Mission 2, California Games (Winter Edition) HOUSE MIX, THE with Night Raider, Dark Fusion, Technol Motor Massacre and Artura LEADERBOARD PAR 3 with Leaderboard, Leaderboard Tournal Leaderboard MINDSTRETCHERS with Monopoly, Scrabble and Cluedo MEGA MIX | 49.95 Id Palitron 29.95 Idasters, Bionic 49.95 Its Basketball, and The Game 49.95 Cop, Skate Cre 49.95 ment, & World 52.95 | 39.95 - 39.95 - 39.95 39.95 - 22,, 39.95 - Class 42.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 3 - Issues 21 to 24 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 7 - Issues 37 to 40 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 Year Disc 9 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 10 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 11 - Issues 49 to 52 Year Disc 12 - Issues 53 to 56 Year Disc 13 - Issues 57 to 60 Monthly magazine tapes: each CPC SERIOUS SOFTWARE ADVANCED ART STUDIO (Rainbird) Graphics package (128k only) BRAINSTORM - ideas and reporting system (6128s only) CARDBOX - card filing style database | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what ying of 'facilities. The ideal publishing so home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art Mouse only Tasword 464/D Tasword 464/D Tasword 6128 Tas-spell Tasprint Tascopy Tasdiary Tas-sign Touch 'n' Go - Typing tutor (6128s only) Ultrabase - easy database | e for CPC course is wiftware soluted small busing small b | weners. hat you lion for lesses. 129.00 259.00 69.95 169.00 59.95 39.00 39.00 |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION with 4x4 Off Road Racing, Streets Sport Impossible Mission 2, California Games (Winter Edition) HOUSE MIX, THE with Night Raider, Dark Fusion, Technol Motor Massacre and Artura LEADERBOARD PAR 3 with Leaderboard, Leaderboard Tournar Leaderboard MINDSTRETCHERS with Monopoly, Scrabble and Cluedo MEGA MIX with Dragon Ninja, Operation Wolf, Real | 49.95 Id Palitron 29.95 Idasters, Bionic 49.95 Its Basketball, and The Game 49.95 Cop, Skate Cre 49.95 ment, & World 52.95 | 39.95 - 39.95 - 39.95 - 39.95 - 22y, 39.95 - 42.95 - 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 50.0 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 22.5 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 25.0 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 25.0 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 25.0 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 25.0 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 25.0 Year Disc 7 - Issues 37 to 40 25.0 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 25.0 Year Disc 10 - Issues 45 to 48 25.0 Year Disc 11 - Issues 49 to 52 25.0 Year Disc 12 - Issues 53 to 56 25.0 Year Disc 13 - Issues 57 to 60 25.0 Monthly magazine tapes: each CPC SERIOUS SOFTWARE ADVANCED ART STUDIO (Rainbird) Graphics package (128k only) 69.5 BRAINSTORM - ideas and reporting system (6128s only) 79.0 CARDBOX - card filing style database (6128s only) 99.0 | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing so home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art Mouse only Tasword 464 Tasword 464/D Tasword 6128 Tas-spell Tasprint Tascopy Tasdiary Tas-sign Touch 'n' Go - Typing tutor (6128s only) | e for CPC course is wiftware soluted small busing small b | weners. hat you lion for lesses. 129.00 259.00 69.95 169.00 59.95 39.00 39.00 |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION with 4x4 Off Road Racing, Streets Sport Impossible Mission 2, California Games (Winter Edition) HOUSE MIX, THE with Night Raider, Dark Fusion, Technol Motor Massacre and Artura LEADERBOARD PAR 3 with Leaderboard, Leaderboard Tournar Leaderboard MINDSTRETCHERS with Monopoly, Scrabble and Cluedo MEGA MIX with Dragon Ninja, Operation Wolf, Real and Barbarian 2 | 49.95 Id Palitron 29.95 Idasters, Bionic 49.95 Its Basketball, and The Game 49.95 Cop, Skate Cre 49.95 ment, & World 52.95 | 39.95 - 39.95 - 39.95 39.95 - 22,, 39.95 - Class 42.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 8 - Issues 37 to 40 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 Year Disc 10 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 11 - Issues 49 to 52 Year Disc 12 - Issues 53 to 56 Year Disc 13 - Issues 57 to 60 Monthly magazine tapes: each CPC SERIOUS SOFTWARE ADVANCED ART STUDIO (Rainbird) Graphics package (128k only) BRAINSTORM - ideas and reporting system (6128s only) CARDBOX - card filling style database (6128s only) EXTRA EXTRA - a disc of ready made graphics, for | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what ying of 'facilities. The ideal publishing so home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art Mouse only Tasword 464/D Tasword 464/D Tasword 6128 Tas-spell Tasprint Tascopy Tasdiary Tas-sign Touch 'n' Go - Typing tutor (6128s only) Ultrabase - easy database | e for CPC course is wiftware soluted small busing small b | weners. hat you lion for lesses. 129.00 259.00 69.95 169.00 59.95 39.00 39.00 |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION with 4x4 Off Road Racing, Streets Sport Impossible Mission 2, California Games (Winter Edition) HOUSE MIX, THE with Night Raider, Dark Fusion, Technol Motor Massacre and Artura LEADERBOARD PAR 3 with Leaderboard, Leaderboard Tournal Leaderboard MINDSTRETCHERS with Monopoly, Scrabble and Cluedo MEGA MIX with Dragon Ninja, Operation Wolf, Real and Barbarian 2 SPECIAL ACTION | 49.95 Id Palitron 29.95 Idlasters, Bionic 49.95 Its Basketball, and The Game 49.95 Cop, Skate Cre 49.95 ment, & World 52.95 49.95 | 39.95 - 39.95 - 39.95 - 39.95 - 22y, 39.95 - 42.95 - 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 50.0 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 22.5 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 25.0 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 25.0 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 25.0 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 25.0 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 25.0 Year Disc 7 - Issues 37 to 40 25.0 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 25.0 Year Disc 10 - Issues 45 to 48 25.0 Year Disc 11 - Issues 49 to 52 25.0 Year Disc 12 - Issues 53 to 56 25.0 Year Disc 13 - Issues 57 to 60 25.0 Monthly magazine tapes: each CPC SERIOUS SOFTWARE ADVANCED ART STUDIO (Rainbird) Graphics package (128k only) 69.5 BRAINSTORM - ideas and reporting system (6128s only) 79.0 CARDBOX - card filing style database (6128s only) 99.0 | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing so home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art Mouse only Tasword 464 Tasword 464/D Tasword 6128 Tas-spell Tasprint Tascopy Tasdiary Tas-sign Touch 'n' Go - Typing tutor (6128s only) Ultrabase - easy database CPC EDUCATIO From SCHOOL SOFTWARE Play School (Ages 3-7) | e for CPC course is wiftware soluted small busing small b | weners. hat you lion for lesses. 129.00 259.00 69.95 169.00 59.95 39.00 39.00 |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION with 4x4 Off Road Racing, Streets Sport Impossible Mission 2, California Games (Winter Edition) HOUSE MIX, THE with Night Raider, Dark Fusion, Technol Motor Massacre and Artura LEADERBOARD PAR 3 with Leaderboard, Leaderboard Tournal Leaderboard MINDSTRETCHERS with Monopoly, Scrabble and Cluedo MEGA MIX with Dragon Ninja, Operation Wolf, Real and Barbarian 2 SPECIAL ACTION Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge, I | 49.95 Id Palitron 29.95 Idlasters, Bionic 49.95 Its Basketball, and The Game 49.95 Cop, Skate Cre 49.95 ment, & World 52.95 Id Ghostbusters Driller, SDI, | 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 8 - Issues 37 to 40 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 Year Disc 10 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 11 - Issues 49 to 52 Year Disc 12 - Issues 53 to 56 Year Disc 13 - Issues 57 to 60 Monthly magazine tapes: each CPC SERIOUS SOFTWARE ADVANCED ART STUDIO (Rainbird) Graphics package (128k only) BRAINSTORM - ideas and reporting system (6128s only) CARDBOX - card filling style database (6128s only) EXTRA EXTRA - a disc of ready made graphics, for | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing sol home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art Mouse only Tasword 464 Tasword 464/D Tasword 6128 Tas-spell Tasprint Tascopy Tasdiary Tas-sign Touch 'n' Go - Typing tutor (6128s only) Ultrabase - easy database CPC EDUCATIO From SCHOOL SOFTWARE Play School (Ages 3-7) Magic Maths (Ages 4-8) | e for CPC course is with tware soluted small busing the small busing s | weners. hat you ion for nesses. 129.00 259.00 69.95 169.00 59.95 39.00 39.00 22.95 22.95 |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION with 4x4 Off Road Racing, Streets Sport Impossible Mission 2, California Games (Winter Edition) HOUSE MIX, THE with Night Raider, Dark Fusion, Technol Motor Massacre and Artura LEADERBOARD PAR 3 with Leaderboard, Leaderboard Tournal Leaderboard MINDSTRETCHERS with Monopoly, Scrabble and Cluedo MEGA MIX with Dragon Ninja, Operation Wolf, Real and Barbarian 2 SPECIAL ACTION | 49.95 Id Palitron 29.95 Idlasters, Bionic 49.95 Its Basketball, and The Game 49.95 Cop, Skate Cre 49.95 ment, & World 52.95 49.95 | 39.95 - 39.95 - 39.95 - 39.95 - 22y, 39.95 - 42.95 - 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 8 - Issues 37 to 40 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 Year Disc 9 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 11 - Issues 49 to 52 Year Disc 12 - Issues 53 to 56 Year Disc 13 - Issues 57 to 60 Monthly magazine tapes: each CPC SERIOUS SOFTWARE ADVANCED ART STUDIO (Rainbird) Graphics package (128k only) BRAINSTORM - ideas and reporting system (6128s only) CARDBOX - card filing style database (6128s only) EXTRA EXTRA - a disc of ready made graphics, foclip art compatible with Stop Press 69.5 | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing sol home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art Mouse only Tasword 464/D Tasword 464/D Tasword 6128 Tas-spell Tasprint Tascopy Tasdiary Tas-sign Touch 'n' Go - Typing tutor (6128s only) Ultrabase - easy database CPC EDUCATIO From SCHOOL SOFTWARE Play School (Ages 3-7) Magic Maths (Ages 4-8) Maths Mania (Ages 8-12) | | ween seed to see the seed of t |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION with 4x4 Off Road Racing, Streets Sport Impossible Mission 2, California Games (Winter Edition) HOUSE MIX, THE with Night Raider, Dark Fusion, Technol Motor Massacre and Artura LEADERBOARD PAR 3 with Leaderboard, Leaderboard Tournal Leaderboard MINDSTRETCHERS with Monopoly, Scrabble and Cluedo MEGA MIX with Dragon Ninja, Operation Wolf, Real and Barbarian 2 SPECIAL ACTION Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge, I | 49.95 Id Palitron 29.95 Idlasters, Bionic 49.95 Its Basketball, and The Game 49.95 Cop, Skate Cre 49.95 ment, & World 52.95 Id Ghostbusters Driller, SDI, | 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 2 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 7 - Issues 37 to 40 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 Year Disc 10 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 11 - Issues 49 to 52 Year Disc 12 - Issues 53 to 56 Year Disc 13 - Issues 57 to 60 Monthly magazine tapes: each CPC SERIOUS SOFTWARE ADVANCED ART STUDIO (Rainbird) Graphics package (128k only) BRAINSTORM - ideas and reporting system (6128s only) CARDBOX - card filing style database (6128s only) EXTRA EXTRA - a disc of ready made graphics, ficlip art compatible with Stop Press Unless stated otherwise, please add | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing so home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art Mouse only Tasword 464 Tasword 464/D Tasword 6128 Tas-spell Tasprint Tascopy Tasdiary Tas-sign Touch 'n' Go - Typing tutor (6128s only) Ultrabase - easy database CPC EDUCATIO From SCHOOL SOFTWARE Play School (Ages 3-7) Magic Maths (Ages 4-8) Maths Mania (Ages 8-12) Better Maths (Ages 12-16) | e for CPC of ou see is will fiware solut a small busin fixed solut a small busin 69.95 69.95 49.00 39.00 69.95 69.00 69.95 29.95 29.95 29.95 29.95 | weners. hat you ion for nesses. 129.00 259.00 69.95 169.00 59.95 39.00 39.00 |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION With 4x4 Off Road Racing, Streets Sport Impossible Mission 2, California Games (Winter Edition) HOUSE MIX, THE with Night Raider, Dark Fusion, Technol Motor Massacre and Artura LEADERBOARD PAR 3 with Leaderboard, Leaderboard Tournal Leaderboard MINDSTRETCHERS with Monopoly, Scrabble and Cluedo MEGA MIX with Dragon Ninja, Operation Wolf, Real and Barbarian 2 SPECIAL ACTION Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge, I Captain Blood and Vindicator | 49.95 Id Palitron 29.95 Idlasters, Bionic 49.95 Its Basketball, and The Game 49.95 Cop, Skate Cra 49.95 ment, & World 52.95 I Ghostbusters Driller, SDI, 49.95 | 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 2 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 7 - Issues 37 to 40 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 Year Disc 10 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 11 - Issues 49 to 52 Year Disc 12 - Issues 53 to 56 Year Disc 13 - Issues 57 to 60 Monthly magazine tapes: each CPC SERIOUS SOFTWARE ADVANCED ART STUDIO (Rainbird) Graphics package (128k only) BRAINSTORM - ideas and reporting system (6128s only) CARDBOX - card filing style database (6128s only) EXTRA EXTRA - a disc of ready made graphics, for clip art compatible with Stop Press Unless stated otherwise, please add following P and P charges to your remi | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing so home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art Mouse only Tasword 464 Tasword 464/D Tasword 6128 Tas-spell Tasprint Tascopy Tasdiary Tas-sign Touch 'n' Go - Typing tutor (6128s only) Ultrabase - easy database CPC EDUCATIO From SCHOOL SOFTWARE Play School (Ages 3-7) Magic Maths (Ages 4-8) Maths Mania (Ages 8-12) Better Maths (Ages 12-16) Maxi Maths (Ages 12-16) | - 99 for CPC of ou see is with the control of the c | ween seed to see the seed of t |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION with 4x4 Off Road Racing, Streets Sport Impossible Mission 2, California Games (Winter Edition) HOUSE MIX, THE with Night Raider, Dark Fusion, Technol Motor Massacre and Artura LEADERBOARD PAR 3 with Leaderboard, Leaderboard Tournal Leaderboard MINDSTRETCHERS with Monopoly, Scrabble and Cluedo MEGA MIX with Dragon Ninja, Operation Wolf, Real and Barbarian 2 SPECIAL ACTION Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge, It Captain Blood and Vindicator STAR WARS TRILOGY | 49.95 Id Palitron 29.95 Idlasters, Bionic 49.95 Its Basketball, and The Game 49.95 Cop, Skate Cra 49.95 ment, & World 52.95 I Ghostbusters Driller, SDI, 49.95 | 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 50.0 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 22.5 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 25.0 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 25.0 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 25.0 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 25.0 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 25.0 Year Disc 7 - Issues 37 to 40 25.0 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 25.0 Year Disc 10 - Issues 45 to 48 25.0 Year Disc 11 - Issues 49 to 52 25.0 Year Disc 12 - Issues 53 to 56 25.0 Year Disc 13 - Issues 57 to 60 25.0 Monthly magazine tapes: each CPC SERIOUS SOFTWARE ADVANCED ART STUDIO (Rainbird) Graphics package (128k only) 69.5 BRAINSTORM - ideas and reporting system (6128s only) 79.0 CARDBOX - card filing style database (6128s only) 99.0 EXTRA EXTRA - a disc of ready made graphics, fic clip art compatible with Stop Press 69.5 Unless stated otherwise, please add following P and P charges to your remi | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing son home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art Mouse only Tasword 464/D Tasword 6128 Tas-spell Tasprint Tascopy Tasdiary Tas-sign Touch 'n' Go - Typing tutor (6128s only) Ultrabase - easy database CPC EDUCATIO From SCHOOL SOFTWARE Play School (Ages 3-7) Magic Maths (Ages 4-8) Maths Mania (Ages 8-12) Better Maths (Ages 12-16) Physics (Ages 12-16) | e for CPC of ou see is with tware soluted in small busing the search of | weeners. hat you ion for nesses. 129.00 259.00 69.95 169.00 59.95 39.00 39.00 22.95 22.95 22.95 22.95 |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION with 4x4 Off Road Racing, Streets Sport Impossible Mission 2, California Games (Winter Edition) HOUSE MIX, THE with Night Raider, Dark Fusion, Technol Motor Massacre and Artura LEADERBOARD PAR 3 with Leaderboard, Leaderboard Tournal Leaderboard MINDSTRETCHERS with Monopoly, Scrabble and Cluedo MEGA MIX with Dragon Ninja, Operation Wolf, Real and Barbarian 2 SPECIAL ACTION Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge, Ic Captain Blood and Vindicator STAR WARS TRILOGY with Return of the Jedi, Star Wars & The Back | 49.95 Id Palitron 29.95 Islasters, Bionic 49.95 Its Basketball, and The Gam 49.95 Cop, Skate Cra 49.95 ment, & World 52.95 I Ghostbusters Driller, SDI, 49.95 e Empire Strike | 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 Year Disc 6 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 8 - Issues 37 to 40 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 Year Disc 10 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 11 - Issues 49 to 52 Year Disc 12 - Issues 57 to 60 Year Disc 13 - Issues 57 to 60 Monthly magazine tapes: each CPC SERIOUS SOFTWARE ADVANCED ART STUDIO (Rainbird) Graphics package (128k only) BRAINSTORM - Ideas and reporting system (6128s only) CARDBOX - card filing style database (6128s only) EXTRA EXTRA - a disc of ready made graphics, for clip art compatible with Stop Press Unless stated otherwise, please add following P and P charges to your remi Australia Order value under \$20 \$1.00 | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing sol home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art Mouse only Tasword 464/D Tasword 464/D Tasword 6128 Tas-spell Tasprint Tascopy Tasdiary Tas-sign Touch 'n' Go - Typing tutor (6128s only) Ultrabase - easy database CPC EDUCATIO From SCHOOL SOFTWARE Play School (Ages 3-7) Magic Maths (Ages 4-8) Maths Mania (Ages 8-12) Better Maths (Ages 12-16) Physics (Ages 12-16) Better Spelling (Ages 9-99) | e for CPC cousee is withware soluted small busing the same should small busing smal | weeners. hat you ion for nesses. 129.00 259.00 69.95 169.00 59.95 39.00 39.00 22.95 22.95 22.95 22.95 22.95 |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION with 4x4 Off Road Racing, Streets Sport Impossible Mission 2, California Games (Winter Edition) HOUSE MIX, THE with Night Raider, Dark Fusion, Technol Motor Massacre and Artura LEADERBOARD PAR 3 with Leaderboard, Leaderboard Tournar Leaderboard MINDSTRETCHERS with Monopoly, Scrabble and Cluedo MEGA MIX with Dragon Ninja, Operation Wolf, Real and Barbarian 2 SPECIAL ACTION Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge, I Captain Blood and Vindicator STAR WARS TRILOGY with Return of the Jedi, Star Wars & The Back STORY SO FAR Vol 2 | 49.95 Id Palitron 29.95 Islasters, Bionic 49.95 Its Basketball, and The Gam 49.95 Cop, Skate Cra 49.95 ment, & World 52.95 49.95 I Ghostbusters Driller, SDI, 49.95 e Empire Strike 39.95 | 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 8 - Issues 37 to 40 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 Year Disc 10 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 11 - Issues 49 to 52 Year Disc 12 - Issues 57 to 60 Year Disc 13 - Issues 57 to 60 CPC SERIOUS SOFTWARE ADVANCED ART STUDIO (Rainbird) Graphics package (128k only) BRAINSTORM - Ideas and reporting system (6128s only) CARDBOX - card filing style database (6128s only) EXTRA EXTRA - a disc of ready made graphics, for clip art compatible with Stop Press Unless stated otherwise, please add following P and P charges to your remi | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing son home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art Mouse only Tasword 464/D Tasword 6128 Tas-spell Tasprint Tascopy Tasdiary Tas-sign Touch 'n' Go - Typing tutor (6128s only) Ultrabase - easy database CPC EDUCATIO From SCHOOL SOFTWARE Play School (Ages 3-7) Magic Maths (Ages 4-8) Maths Mania (Ages 8-12) Better Maths (Ages 12-16) Physics (Ages 12-16) | e for CPC of ou see is with tware soluted in small busing the search of | weeners. hat you ion for nesses. 129.00 259.00 69.95 169.00 59.95 39.00 39.00 22.95 22.95 22.95 22.95 |
| CLASSIC GAMES FOUR with 3-D Chess, Bridge Player, Draughts & Backgammon CLASSIX 1 with Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe and (plus 2 free games demos) COIN-OP HITS with Thunderblade, Spy Hunter, Road B Commandos and Outrun EPYX ACTION With 4x4 Off Road Racing, Streets Sport Impossible Mission 2, California Games (Winter Edition) HOUSE MIX, THE with Night Raider, Dark Fusion, Technol Motor Massacre and Artura LEADERBOARD PAR 3 with Leaderboard, Leaderboard Tournal Leaderboard MINDSTRETCHERS with Monopoly, Scrabble and Cluedo MEGA MIX with Dragon Ninja, Operation Wolf, Real and Barbarian 2 SPECIAL ACTION Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge, Ic Captain Blood and Vindicator STAR WARS TRILOGY with Return of the Jedi, Star Wars & The Back | 49.95 Id Palitron 29.95 Islasters, Bionic 49.95 Its Basketball, and The Game 49.95 Cop, Skate Cra 49.95 ment, & World 52.95 49.95 I Ghostbusters Driller, SDI, 49.95 e Empire Strike 39.95 Idd, Beyond th | 39.95 | Containing all the monthly type-ins published Year Disc 1 - Issues 1 to 12 Year Disc 2 - Issues 13 to 16 Year Disc 3 - Issues 17 to 20 Year Disc 4 - Issues 21 to 24 Year Disc 5 - Issues 25 to 28 Year Disc 6 - Issues 29 to 32 Year Disc 7 - Issues 33 to 36 Year Disc 8 - Issues 37 to 40 Year Disc 9 - Issues 41 to 44 Year Disc 10 - Issues 45 to 48 Year Disc 11 - Issues 49 to 52 Year Disc 12 - Issues 57 to 60 Year Disc 13 - Issues 57 to 60 CPC SERIOUS SOFTWARE ADVANCED ART STUDIO (Rainbird) Graphics package (128k only) BRAINSTORM - Ideas and reporting system (6128s only) CARDBOX - card filing style database (6128s only) EXTRA EXTRA - a disc of ready made graphics, for clip art compatible with Stop Press Unless stated otherwise, please add following P and P charges to your remi | 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - | STOP PRESS The ultimate Desktop Publishing packag Combine text and graphics with 'what y get' facilities. The ideal publishing sol home enthusiasts, schools, societies and (Stop Press needs 128k) Stop Press (disc only) With AMX MkIII Mouse Extra Extra clip art Mouse only Tasword 464/D Tasword 464/D Tasword 6128 Tas-spell Tasprint Tascopy Tasdiary Tas-sign Touch 'n' Go - Typing tutor (6128s only) Ultrabase - easy database CPC EDUCATIO From SCHOOL SOFTWARE Play School (Ages 3-7) Magic Maths (Ages 4-8) Maths Mania (Ages 8-12) Better Maths (Ages 12-16) Maxi Maths (Ages 12-16) Better Spelling (Ages 9-99) Chemistry (Ages 12-16) | | wners. hat you ion for nesses. 129.00 259.00 69.95 169.00 59.95 39.00 39.00 22.95 22.95 22.95 22.95 22.95 22.95 22.95 |

| CPC continue | ed | | CPC continued | CPC continued |
|---|---|-------|---|--|
| From Satchel Software (Education Dept. For 6128s only | . of SA) | | gives total control and flexibility, andcompatibility with Stop Press. Comes with an interface for CPC owners 169.00 | RIBBONS |
| Abscoded Convicts | 50.00 | _ | | Black Nylon for DMP 2000/3000/3160 19.9 |
| African Farming Game | | | CPC CENTRONIX PRINTER CABLE (PL/1) | Black Nylon for DMP4000 19.9 |
| Anna | | | Suitable for linking a CPC to most printer with centronix ports, | 3" DRIVE CLEANING KIT 19.9 |
| Artworks | | | eg. DMP2000, 3000, 3160 etc. | CF-2 3" DISCS EACH 7.2 |
| Catastrophes | | | (Note: Pin 14 may need removing) 22.95 | 6128 'SEAL 'N' TYPE' KEYBOARD PROTECTOR |
| Chart Buster | 50.00 | | JOYSTICK SPLITTER | |
| Convict Ships | 50.00 | | Allows you to use two joysticks at the same time and take | Stops damaging spills etc. 29.9 |
| Cordial Stall | 40.00 | - | advantage of games which have two player options | |
| Cross Whiz | 50.00 | - | (eg. Gauntlet) 17.50 | DOW |
| Disasters | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 | - | MOUSE MATS - keeps Mouse clean 19.95 | — PCW — |
| Dragon World | | | MOUSE MAIS - keeps mouse clean | . • |
| Find-a-book | | | 64k MEMORY EXPANSION (464/664) | 0050 0540 0540 |
| First Fleet | | - | Converts the 464 into a 6128 (except for the ROMs) and | 8256 - 8512 - 9512 |
| Granny's Garden | | | gives 128k of memory. Is supplied with bank switching | 0_0 |
| Guess the Word | | - | software in the form of RSXs to use the second 64k RAM as | (The games marked with a § symbol are known |
| Hammurabi | | • | storage forscreens, windows, arrays and variables. Allows the | to work only on the 8256/8512) |
| Jara Tava | | - | use of CP/M Plus as supplied on the 6128. 159.00 | |
| Kadimakara - Creatures of the Dreaming | | - | 256k MEMORY EXPANSION (464/664) | PCW GAMES |
| Logo Screen Dump | | • | Converts the 464 into a 6128 (except for ROMs) and gives a | |
| Mathbooster | 00.00 | | total memory of 320k. Supplied with bank switching software | Academy (Tau Ceti II) § 65.9 |
| Math Games 1 Math Games 2 | | | in the form of RSXs. The 256k can store 16 full 16k screens | Bridge Player 2150 69.9 |
| Math Hopper | | | or four extra banks of 64k. Allows the use of CP/M Plus as | Clock Chess '89 (strong game) - all PCWs 59.9 |
| Math Hopper Mosaic | | | supplied on the 6128. 289.00 | CP Compilation - with 3-D Clock Chess, Backgammon, |
| News Writer | 200 | | | 3-D Draughts and Bridge 2000 - all on one disc 59.9 |
| Omicron | | | 256k SILICON DISC SYSTEM (464/664) | Double T Patience - compilation of six frustrating games |
| Pathweaver | | | Provides 256k of RAM disc accessible many times faster than the conventional drive and with a greater disc capacity. It can | including Kuala Lumpur, Poker Patience and Fourways |
| Picture Book | | - | be logged on as drive B or in a two drive system as drive C. | 64.9 |
| Picture Book Companion | | | Data can be transferred onto the silicon disc from a normal | Fairlight (graphic arcade adventure) 39.5 |
| Point Puer Lads | | | disc or from RAM, application programs can then work on the | Graham Gooch Cricket (Ltd. Overs & Test Match featuring full animation of bowler, batsman and fielders) 49.9 |
| Print Machine. The | | | data at vastly increased speed. Will accept all normal disc | , |
| Sailing South | | - | commands such as LOAD, SAVE, CAT etc. 329.00 | Gnome Ranger 59.9 Heathrow ATC (Air Traffic Control Simulator)/Southern |
| Settlement | 50.00 | | | Belle (Steam Train Simulator) - both on same disc 57.9 |
| Soft Word | | | 256k MEMORY EXPANSION (6128) 289.00 | Ingrid's back 59.9 |
| Step Inside | 40.00 | | 256k SILICON DISC SYSTEM (6128) 329.00 | Knight Orc 59.9 |
| Story Paths | 40.00 | | ESTRICTED CITETING (CITEG) | Lancelot 39.9 |
| Tree of Knowledge | 50.00 | | JOYSTICKS | Mindfighter 65.9 |
| Where's Baby Bear? | 50.00 | | | Return to Doom (Topologika adventure) 54.9 |
| Which way Words | | • | CHAMPZON ECP200 - arcade quality joystick with metal | Scapeghost (Level 9 adventure) 49.5 |
| Word Hunt | 40.00 | - | shaft, micro-switches, two base fire buttons and two shaft fire | Steve Davis' Snooker 54.9 |
| Word Hunt Companions | | | buttons and suction cups. Also has optional auto-quick fire | Time and Magik Level 9 trilogy: |
| Volume 1, 2 or 3 each | | - | to be used with the Megadeath 1 attachment (extra) 39.95 | Lords of Time, Red Moon & Price of Magik 54.9 |
| Word Processing Pack | | | NEW KONIX NAVIGATOR - hand-held joystick with | Tomahawk: helicopter simulation 49.9 |
| World Wide | 50.00 | | microswitch precision control, steel shaft and autofire feature | World of Soccer - international Soccer management |
| From LCL SOFTWARE | | | to be used with the Megadeath 1 attachment (extra) 39.95 | simulation 59.9 |
| Micro Maths (Grades 9-11) | 49.95 | | STAR CURSOR - very tough, all Australian designed and | PUBLIC DOMAIN DISCS (see Page 55) 17.5 |
| Mega Maths (Grades 9-11) | 49.95 | | manufactured joystick with three year quarantee. Fully | |
| Micro English (Grades 9-11) | 49.95 | | micro-switched, fire buttons on base and handle. Adjustable | PCW YEAR DISC |
| Primary Maths (Ages 7-11) | 69.95 4 | 4.95 | 4- or 8-way action. 54.95 | to otherwise three w |
| From FERNLEAF SOFTWARE | | | WINNER 220 - a really robust joystick with built-in precision | Containing all the PCW type-ins published in |
| (Developing Reasoning, Logic, Estimating | and Forward | | control. Fully micro-switched with two fire buttons on the base | The Amstrad User for issues shown |
| Planning skills). | and Fulward | | and two on the stem for fast and furious action 34.95 | Year Disc 1 - Issues 25 to 40 27.5 |
| 1. Treasure/Perfume Hunter (7-10) | 49.95 3 | 39.95 | ZIPSTICK SUPERPRO - 90% British made quality moulded | |
| 2. Fletcher's Castle/Raider(8-12) | | 39.95 | high impact plastic with self-centring actuator& eight-way | PCW EDUCATIONAL |
| 3. Thorn Sea/Ferry Captain (9-13) | 49.95 | | micro switches. 1.4m of cable. Left and right hand fire buttons, | Detter Mothe (40, 46 year) |
| | | | steel shaft. 39.95 | Better Maths (12-16 yrs) 29.5 Better Spelling (12-16 yrs) 29.5 |
| From FUN SCHOOL: three discs in the se | ries each | | ZIPSTICK ELITE - a smaller, specially designed hand-held | |
| containing 10 educational programs. | 00.05 | | model with similar specifications to the Superpro, but with just | |
| Vol 1 - ages 2 to 5 | 29.95 | | one forward centrally located fire button. Has rubber pads on | Chemistry (12-16 yrs) 29.9 Giant Killer - maths adventure 10 to adult 54.9 |
| Vol 2 - ages 5 to 8 | 29.95 | • | base for flat surface use. 29.95 | Magic Maths (4-8 yrs) 29.9 |
| Vol 3 - ages 8 to 12 | 29.95 | - | | Maths Mania (8-12 yrs) 29.5 |
| (All reviewed Issue 48 - Jan '89) | | | CPC MISCELLANEOUS | mano mana to te jioj |
| From DATABASE EDUCATIONAL SOFT | | | | PCW PUBLISHING |
| A Fun School 2 series of three discs or tap | | | SCREEN FILTER 29.95 | |
| containing 8 educational programs (Rev'd | | | DUST COVERS - Australian made vinyl fabric dust covers in | Desk Top Publisher 59.9 |
| Fun School 2 - Under 6 | | 24.95 | light grey colour for: | MicroDesign 2 - new superb integrated Page Processor |
| Fun School 2 - 6 to 8 | | 24.95 | 464 monitor and keyboard 35.00 | compatible with AMX or Kempston mouse 169. |
| Fun School 2 - Over 8 | | 24.95 | 6128 monitor and keyboard 35.00 | Newsdesk International 89.0 |
| THE MAGIC SWORD - Full colour reading | | | DMP2000/2160/3160 Printer 17.00 | Stop Press (program only) 149. |
| complementary child's adventure | 39.95 | - | 17.00 | Stop Press (program + mouse and interface) 299.0 |
| THREE BEARS - graphic adventure to imp | | | Unless stated otherwise, please add the | Estate in the second in the se |
| deduction and reasoning | 34.95 | - | following P and P charges to your remittance: | PCW DATABASES |
| | | | Australia Overseas | |
| CPC PERIPHERAL | S | | I Order value under \$20 \$1.00 \$2.50 I | Cardbox Plus 99.0 |
| | | | Order value finder \$20 \$1.00 \$2.50 Order value from \$20 to \$50 \$3.50 \$6.00 | Condor One 149.0 |
| ANY MOURT MILIT with a mariar hall to | abaalaau and b | high | | Manta 41a 0000 |
| AMX MOUSE Mk III - with superior ball ten resolution movement this updated mouse for | | | Order value over \$50 \$5.50 \$10.00 | Masterfile 8000 119.0 TAIT Database and Labeller 29.9 |

PCW continued — PCW continued — PCW MISCELLANEOUS

BRAINSTORM - tool for structuring raw ideas ina logical 79.00 DATASTORE II - menu-driven customised report generator, mailing list and label printer. Can be used with type styler Supertype II. 89 95 FLIPPER 2 - splits your PCW (8256, 8512 or 9512) memory into two environments and lets you flip between them, eg.

between CP/M and Loco2. Not suitable for LocoScript 1.

GRAPHICS, THE UNIVERSE AND EVERYTHING... This latest version (2.0) provides the means to create professional graphics output and more. Source code included LIGHTNING BASIC PLUS - turbo charge your Mallard Basic

(All PCWs) MASTER PAINT - deluxe graphics program, for use with either mouse or keys 49 95

MINI OFFICE PROFESSIONAL - the PCW version of the highly successful Mini Office II with Spreadsheet, Wordproc-149 00 essor, database, graphics and communications MONEY MANAGER PLUS - cashbook/personal

99 00 accounting 100.00 NEWWORD2 - PCW WordStar equivalent PCW TOOLKIT - allows you to examine and alter data on any PCW disc as well as copy part or all of a damaged or corrupted disc for repair. Full instructions provided. 69.95

PERSONAL EXCELLENCE PACKAGE - High quality mental 109 00 performance analyser PRINT MASTER PLUS - create your own Banners, Letterheads, Signs, Calendars or Greeting Cards with graphics or borders supplied. (Runs under CP/M Plus only)

PROTEXT FILER - pop-up database for Protext 59 95 PROTEXT OFFICE - as Protext Filer but with mail-merge and invoice generator module 79.95 149 00 PROTEXT PCW

PROSPELL PCW - spellchecker for most word processors incl. WordStar and LocoScript 79.95 SCRATCHPAD PLUS spreadsheet 99.00 STARTRACK - tracks you through 88 constellations and

more than 600 stars 54.95 SYSTEM 3 - an integrated accounting system with Stock Control, Invoicing, and Cashflow controller 129.00 SUPERTYPE II - 8 new different typestyles for use with all CP/M, LocoScript 1/2, LocoMail and Mini Office Professional 39.95

TAIT ACCOUNTING SYSTEM - small business Debtors. Creditors and Invoicing 99.00

TEMPDISC - a disc full of instant templates exploiting Loco-Script to the full. Provides a wide range of heading styles, agendas, invoices, borders and documents:

59 95 Tempdisc 1 (needs Loco1) Tempdisc 2 (needs Loco2) 59.95 Tempdisc 8.2 (needs Loco2, Locomail 67.95 and 8512) Tempdisc 9 (for 9512) 67.95 TOUCH 'n' GO - typing tutor 69 00 WORDDISC - a disc full of approximately 35000 synonyms divided among 5930 main words. Used with LocoFile on B drive of 8512 or A drive of 9512

PCW PERIPHERALS

8256/512 'Seal 'n' Type' KEYBOARD PROTECTOR Stops damaging spills etc. 29.95 9512 'Seal 'n' Type' KEYBOARD PROTECTOR 29.95 Stops damaging spills etc. CPS8256 SERIAL INTERFACE for PCWs for commun-145.00 ications or adding extra printers AMX MOUSE plus interface - the most popular and sought after peripherals for your PCW, especially with Stop Press 199 00

KEMPSTON MOUSE plus interface - new style two-button mouse supplied with Jeeves (memory resident desktop accessories) and Daatafax personal organiser program. Mouse can be used with Stop Press, Desktop Publisher or the new MicroDesign 2 package. 199.00

PCW JOYSTICK INTERFACE from Kempston SCANNER - Master Pack - a scanning device which attaches to a PCW printer head to copy photos or other art work Master Scan software and MasterPaint, a powerful graphics package. Compatible with Desktop Publisher, FSE and Newsdesk International (8256 and 8512s only) SCA RAMPAC 512k EXPANSION UNIT - simply plugs into the expansion port of any PCW. Adds an extra 512k to the 'M' drive allowing LocoScript2, Locomail, Locospell and more to be loaded at the same time. Through-connector allows other peripherals (eg. a mouse interface or serial/ parallel interface) to be used at the same time. SCREEN FILTER 29.95

PCW DUST COVERS

Australian made vinyl fabric dust covers complete for the following PCWs: 8256/8512 monitor, keyboard and printer 55.00 60.00 9512 monitor, keyboard and printer

PCW TASMAN RANGE

| Tasword 8000 | 69.95 |
|----------------|-------|
| Tas-spell 8000 | 49.00 |
| Tasprint 8000 | 39.00 |
| Tas-sign 8000 | 69.95 |
| | |

PCW CONSUMABLES

PCW 8000s PRINTER RIBBONS

| Black Carbon/Multistrike or Nylon | | 19.95 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------|
| Coloured Nylon - Blue, Red or Gre | en | 24.95 |
| PCW 9000s PRINTER RIBBONS | | |
| Black Carbon/Multistrike | | 15.95 |
| Black Nylon | | 19.95 |
| DAISY WHEELS FOR 9000s | | |
| Prestige Pica 10; Prestige Elite 12 | : Courier 10; | |
| Cubic Pica 10; Mini Gothic 15/Micr | | 10; |
| Letter Gothic 10/12; Script 12 | each | 19.95 |
| 3" DISC DRIVE CLEANING KIT | | 19.95 |
| CF2 3" DISCS | each | 7 25 |

PCW LOCOMOTIVE PRODUCTS

87.00

49 95

LOCOSCRIPT 2 (latest) with manual

LOCOSCRIPT2 (latest) Disk only

| LOCOSCRIPT 2 + LOCOSPELL2 pack | 130.00 |
|--|------------------|
| LOCOMAIL2 | 105.00 |
| LOCOSPELL2 | 75.00 |
| The following are for PCW 8000s using | |
| LocoScript 2.12 and above (Please state 80 | 000s): |
| 24 PIN PRINTER DRIVER - suitable for most | 24 pin printhead |
| printers attached to 8000s | 64.95 |
| PRINTER CHARACTER SET DISC for definit | ng new |
| character sets | 59.95 |
| EXTRA PRINTER DRIVERS DISC containing | a Printer File |
| for every LocoScript2 compatible printer | 59.95 |
| KEYBOARDS DISC to configure LocoScript2 American Canadian Danish English French | |

Italian, Norwegian, Spanish or Swedish keyboard layouts with any nationality of LocoScript2. 59 95 LOCOFILE/8000 - the resident 'pop-up' database for LocoScript2 110.00 LOCOFILE/LOCOMAIL 8000 - the 'pop-up' database with 185.00 mailmerging program in one pack LOCOFONT SET 1 nine extra fonts for your printer

Unless stated otherwise, please add the following P and P charges to your remittance:

| Order value under \$20 Order value from \$20 to \$50 | \$1.00 \$3.50 | Overseas \$2.50 \$6.00 |
|---|------------------|------------------------------|
| Order value over \$50 | \$5.50 | \$10.00 |

PCW continued -

| LOCOFONT SET 2 further five fonts for your printer | 65.00 | |
|--|-------|--|
| LOCOKEY to customise your keyboard | 59.95 | |
| LOCOMAIL SORTING PROGRAM | 39.95 | |
| LOCOMAIL2 EXAMPLES DISC | 17.50 | |
| LOCOMAIL2 NEW USER GUIDE | 54.95 | |
| The following are for PCW 9512s | | |
| (Diagon etate 0512 when ordering): | | |

ease state 9512 when ordering): 24 PIN PRINTER DRIVER - suitable for most 24 pin printhead printers attached to the 9512 PRINTWHEELS DISC allows the correct printing of the characters from any printwheel supplied for the built-in printer.

LOCOFILE/9000 - the resident 'pop-up' database for LocoScript2 on the 9512 110.00 LOCOFONT 24 - Text Set for 24-pin printers 64.95 KEYBOARDS DISC to configure LocoScript2 to use American, Canadian, Danish, English, French, German, Italian. Norwegian, Spanish or Swedish keyboard layouts with any nationality of LocoScript2.

PRINTER DRIVER AND CHARACTER SETS supports a wide range of printers and printwheels used as an alternative to the built-in printer LOCOMAIL SORTING PROGRAM 39 95 LOCOMAIL2 EXAMPLES DISC 17.50

PC20 - PC1/2000 series PC1512/1640 - PPCs and compatibles

Items marked with a "†" symbol are also available in 3.5" Items marked with a "#" symbol are supplied with both 5.25" and 3.5" discs. Items marked with a "A" symbol are not suitable for a PC20.

COMPILATION GAMES PACKS

| Adventure 12 Series: 12 adventures + hint book | 59.95 |
|--|-----------|
| Arcade Bonanza Pack - 18 games † | 29.95 |
| Cinemaware Bundle: with SDI, King of Chicago, and | d |
| Defender of the Crown | 59.95 |
| Classic Arcades 2: with Pengo, Arnold & Grand Prix | x 59.95 |
| Cosmi Top: with Super Huey, Def Con 5, Nav Com | 6, Doodle |
| Corporate Raider, Inside Trader, Munch, R-R-Ribit, S | Sanction, |
| and Invaders † | 49.95 |
| Epyx on PC Vol 1: with Winter Games, Pitstop 2 and | d |
| Summer Games 2 | 49.95 |
| Epyx on PC Vol 2: with World Games, Street Sports | ; |
| Basketball and Impossible Mission 2 | 49.95 |
| Thrill of Winning: with John Madden Football, Zany | Golf, |
| Budokan, and Ferrari Formula One | 64.95 |
| Ultima Trilogy: with Ultima 1, 2 and 3 + hint book | 69.95 |
| Wide World of Sports: with California Games, Winte | r edition |
| Games, and Summer edition Games | 49.95 |
| Zork Trilogy: with Zork 1, 2 and 3 # | 69.95 |
| | |

PC & COMPATIBLES GAMES

| 2000 leagues under the sea | 39.95 |
|--|-------|
| 3-D Helicopter Simulator # | 52.95 |
| 688 Sub Attack # | 49.95 |
| A-10 Tank Killer (flight sim.) Δ | 69.95 |
| Abrams Battle Tank | 49.95 |
| ACE 2 | 33.50 |
| Action Service | 54.95 |
| AD&D series - Champions of Krynn † | 49.95 |
| AD&D series - Curse of the Azure Bonds # | 49.95 |
| AD&D series - Dragons of Flame # | 59.95 |
| AD&D series - Dungeon Master's Assistant Vol 1 | 49.95 |
| AD&D series - Dungeon Master's Assistant Vol 2 | 49.95 |
| AD&D series - Heroes of the Lance # | 49.95 |
| AD&D series - Hillsfar # | 59.95 |
| | |

| PC continued | | PC continued | | PC continued | |
|---|-------|--|---------------------|---|----------|
| AD&D series - Pools of Radiance # | 49.95 | Cycles, The † | 64.95 | Indiana Jones - Last Crusade (arcade) # | 49.95 |
| AD&D series - Secret of the Silver Blades # | 49.95 | Dark Century # | 59.95 | Indiana Jones - Last Crusade (graphic adv.) # | 79.95 |
| African Raiders | 49.95 | Dark Side | 54.95 | Indianapolis 500 † | 59.95 |
| Afterburner (VGA compatible) # | 61.95 | David Wolf Secret Agent Δ | 69.96 | Ingrid's back | 59.95 |
| After the War | 54.95 | Day of the Viper † | 59.95 | International Team Sports - five Olympic events - co | oach |
| Airball (now supports EGA and VGA) | 59.95 | Death Trak # | 69.95 | and select the team then play the Games | 59.95 |
| Airborne Ranger † | 59.95 | Def Con 5 (American 'Star Wars' defence) | 59.95 | Into the Eagle's Nest | 48.50 |
| Ancient Art of War # | 74.95 | Defender of the Crown # | 69.95 | Italy 1990 | 59.95 |
| Alf | 39.95 | Destroyer † | 49.95 | Jack Nicklaus Golf | 52.95 |
| Alien Syndrome | 59.95 | Die Hard # | 59.95 | Jack Nicklaus Courses Vol 1 | 39.95 |
| All Point Bulletin | 59.95 | Doctor Doom's Revenge † | 59.95 | Jack Nicklaus Courses Vol 2 † | 59.95 |
| Amazon | 32.95 | Doctor Ruth's Game of Good Sex (AO) | 35.95 | Jaws (from the movie) | 59.95 |
| Annals of Rome # | 64.95 | Don't go Alone † | 64.95 | Jet Fighter | 69.95 |
| Armada | 49.95 | Double Dragon 2 # | 59.95 | Karateka † | 19.95 |
| Attack Chopper † | 69.95 | Dragon Wars # | 59.95 | Keef the Thief # | 49.95 |
| Austerlitz (War Game) # | 69.95 | Dragon's Lair (13 x 5.25" disks) | 99.95 | Keys to Maramon (adv) † | 69.95 |
| Auto Duel | 59.95 | Dragonstrike † | 59.95 | King Arthur - Quest for Excalibur # | 59.95 |
| Backgammon | 24.95 | Dragonworld | 32.95 | Kings Quest 1 # | 49.95 |
| Bad Blood (640k required) | 59.95 | Drakkhen # | 79.95 | Kings Quest 2 # | 49.95 |
| Balance of Power 1990 † Δ | 69.95 | Dream Warrior | 29.95 | Kings Quest 3 # | 49.95 |
| Ballistix | 69.95 | Driller | 59.95 | Kings Quest 4 (9x5.25" and 4x3.5") # | 69.95 |
| Barbarian 2 | 59.95 | Earl Weaver's Baseball # | 49.95 | Knight Force † | 59.95 |
| Bard's Tale Vol 1 # | 49.95 | Earthrise (graphic adventure) | 59.95 | Kristal, The | 69.95 |
| Bar Games † | 59.95 | Emmannuelle (AO) | 39.95 | LA Crackdown † | 39.95 |
| Batman, The Caped Crusader † | 59.95 | E-Motion | 59.95 | Lancelot | 59.95 |
| Battle Chess (needs 640k) # Δ | 61.95 | Escape from Hell † | 49.95 | Laptop Computer Chess 3.5" only | 52.95 |
| Battle Hawks 1942 # | 61.95 | European Challenge (Test Drive 2 add-on) † | 39.95 | Last Ninja 2 | 59.95 |
| Battle Tech # | 61.95 | Eye of Horus # | 69.95 | Leisure Suit Larry (AO) # | 49.95 |
| Battles of Napoleon | 49.95 | F-15 † | 59.95 | Leisure Suit Larry II (AO) # | 49.95 |
| Beyond the Black Hole # | 69.95 | F-15 Strike Eagle II † | 69.95 | Leisure Suit Larry III (AO) # | 59.95 |
| Beverley Hills Cop | 49.95 | F-16 Falcon # | 59.95 | Licence to Kill † | 59.95 |
| Black Cauldron # | 49.95 | F-16 Combat Pilot † | 59.95 | Life and Death # | 59.95 |
| Blockbuster | 48.50 | F-19 Stealth Fighter † | 109.95 | Lode Runner † | 19.95 |
| Blockout # | 49.95 | Face Off (Ice Hockey) # | 59.95 | Lombard R.A.C Rally | 59.95 |
| Blood money | 59.95 | Faery Tale Adventure # | 49.95 | Loom (graphic adventure) † | 69.95 |
| Blue angels (flight sim.) | 59.95 | Fahrenheit 451 | 32.95 | Low Blow (Boxing with cheating) † | 49.95 |
| Blue Angels '69 | 49.95 | Falcon AT # | 69.95 | M1 Tank Platoon # Δ | 89.95 |
| Bomber | 69.95 | Fallen Angel # | 54.95 | Magic Candle (adv) † | 69.95 |
| Bombuzal | 59.95 | Family Feud | 49.95 | Man Hunter - New York # | 59.95 |
| Borodino | 49.95 | Fantasy Pak - arcade, war and mazes | 19.95 | Man Hunter 2 - San Francisco# | 59.95 |
| Bruce Lee Lives | 59.95 | Ferrari Formula One # | 49.95 | Maniac Mansion # (adv) | 59.95 |
| Budokan # | 59.95 | Fiendish Freddie † | 59.95 | Maze Adventures - four on one disc | 19.95 |
| Buffalo Bill's Rodeo Games | 49.95 | Final Frontier, The | 59.95 | Mean Streets: adv. + arcade segments, supports V | 'GA with |
| California Challenge (Test Drive 2 add-on) † | 39.95 | Fire and Forget | 59.95 | 256 colours, superb graphics & digitised sound † \(\Delta \) | |
| California Raisins | 49.95 | Fire Brigade † | 49.95 | Mech Warrior # | 59.95 |
| Capone | 69.95 | Flight Simulator (MicroSoft new version 4) † | 95.00 | Microprose Soccer † | 59.95 |
| Captain Blood † | 69.95 | Flippit | 39.95 | Might and Magic 1 | 49.95 |
| Captain Power | 29.95 | Friday Night Poker † | 59.95 | Might and Magic 2 | 49.95 |
| Carrier Command † | 59.95 | Full Metal Planet # | 59.95 | Mind Games | 18.95 |
| Cartooners | 59.95 | Games, The - Summer Edition † △ | 49.95 | Mines of Titan (space adv) # | 59.95 |
| Castle Master # | 69.95 | Garfield Trivia Game † | 39.95 | Moonwalker (Michael Jackson film) | 59.95 |
| Caveman UGH-lympics † | 39.95 | Ghostbusters II | 59.95 | | 59.95 |
| Centurion - Defender of Rome | 59.95 | Ghosts and Goblins † | 59.95 | Moto Cross # Δ | 89.95 |
| | | Gnome Ranger | 59.95 | Murder Club † | |
| Chase HQ | 0/8 | Gold Rush † | 49.95 | Murder on the Atlantic | 29.95 |
| Chessmaster 2100 # | 69.95 | Grand Prix Circuit # | 49.95 | Mystery of the Mummy | 49.95 |
| Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer † | 54.95 | Greg Norman Ultimate Golf # | 59.95 | Nebulus | 49.95 |
| Chuck Yeager's Adv. Flight Trainer + audio tape | 59.95 | Gunboat | 59.95 | Neuromancer | 49.95 |
| Circuit's Edge | 59.95 | Gunship † | 69.95 | Never Mind | 69.95 |
| Classic Quest Adventure Series: | | Hardball 2 (Baseball) † | 59.95 | Night Raider | 59.95 |
| Forestland | 39.95 | Hard Drivin' † | 59.95 | Nine Princes in Amber | 32.95 |
| Witch Hunt | 39.95 | Harley Davidson ∆ | 59.95 | North and South † | 59.95 |
| Catacombs | 39.95 | Harpoon † Δ | 69.95 | Nuclear War | 49.95 |
| Cornucopia | 39.95 | Heat Wave (Poweboat racing) † | 59.95 | Oil Imperium | 59.95 |
| Classic Invaders | 29.95 | Heros Quest (Sierra) # | 69.95 | Omnicron Conspiracy # | 79.95 |
| Cloud Kingdoms # | 59.95 | Hidden Angels | 99.95 | Ooze | 49.95 |
| Club Casino - 4 gambling programs | 19.95 | Hitch Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy | 59.95 | Paperboy | 49.95 |
| Codename Iceman (Sierra) # | 69.95 | | 69.96 | Pawn, The | 69.95 |
| Computer Yahtzee # | 29.95 | Horse Racing - strategy game | 52.95 | Personal Nightmare † | 79.95 |
| Colonel's Bequest (Sierra) # | 61.95 | Hoyles Book of Card Games - Vol 1 # Hunt for Red October # | 49.95 | Perry Mason - Mandarin Murders | 32.95 |
| Colorado † | 69.95 | | 49.95 59.95 | PGA Tour Golf | 59.95 |
| Concentration | 49.95 | If it moves - Shoot it † | 59.95 69.95 | PHM Pegasus † | 59.95 |
| Conflict in Europe # | 69.95 | Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom | 09.90 | Pictionary # | 59.95 |
| Conqueror † | 59.95 | | | Pipe Mania † | 59.95 |
| Conquest of Camelot (Sierra) # | 61.95 | Unless stated otherwise, please | add the | Pirates | 49.95 |
| Convoy - road and transport games | 19.95 | following P and P charges to your | | Police Quest 1 # | 52.95 |
| Crazy Cars 2 † Δ | 59.95 | | | Police Quest 2 # | 52.95 |
| Crime Wave (with RealSound) needs 640k + h/disk † | | | Overseas | Populous # | 49.95 |
| | 59.95 | Order value under \$20 \$1.00 | \$2.50 | Powerdrift | 59.95 |
| Crossbow # | | | | | |
| Crossbow # Crossbow - the Legend of Tell | 59.95 | Order value from \$20 to \$50 \$3.50 Order value over \$50 \$5.50 | \$6.00 \$10,00 | Powerdrome # | 49.95 |

mail order

| PC continued - | | PC continued - | | PC continued | |
|--|----------------|---|----------|---|-----------------|
| | 40.05 | | 59.95 | Arcade 2: Munchman, Bowling and Depth charge † | 15.95 |
| Prince | 49.95 | Tin Tin on the Moon † Titan | 59.95 | Arcade Bonanza: Frog, Pac-em, Tank & Red Alert † | 15.95 |
| Professional 4 Soccer Simulations | 49.95 49.95 | Tomahawk (helicopter sim) | 49.95 | Board Games | 15.95 |
| Pro-Tennis Tour † | 79.95 | Trivial Pursuit - Genus Edition # | 49.95 | California Golf | 19.95 |
| Psychic War | 49.95 | Tunnels of Armageddon # | 49.95 | Enterprise | 19.95 |
| Psycho - the trail to the Bates Motel | 59.95 | Ultima V | 79.95 | | 19.95 |
| Quadralien | 89.95 | Ultima VI (640k required) | 84.95 | Frank Bruno's Boxing - 3.5" only | |
| Railroad Tycoon # | 59.95 | UMS (War game simulator) | 59.95 | Ikari Warriors - 3.5" only | 19.95 |
| Rainbow Warrior | 64.95 | Untouchables, The | o/s | Knight Games | 19.95 |
| Red Lightning | | USS Stinger - submarine simulator | 29.95 | Master Blaster: Paratrooper, Round 42 & Rockets † | 15.95 |
| Rendezvous with Rama | 32.95 59.95 | Usurper, The | 59.95 | Mind Challenge: Concentration, Magie, Hide-away | |
| Resolution 101 (3D vehicle sim) † | 59.95 | Vegas Gambler # | 49.95 | and Mindscan | 15.95 |
| Rick Dangerous | | | 69.95 | Motobike Madness | 19.95 |
| Road Runner | 69.95 | 'Vette (Corvette simulator) # \Delta | 61.95 | Pub Pool | 19.95 |
| Robocop | 59.95 | Voyager | 59.95 | Sink the Bismark: Battleships & Naval Trivia † | 15.95 |
| Rodeo Games # | 59.95 | Wall Street War in Middle Earth | 57.95 | Solomon's Key | 19.95 |
| Rotox | 59.95 | | 49.95 | Space Battles: Space War, Meteor Shower, Moon | |
| Safari Guns † | 49.95 | Wargame Construction Kit # | 69.95 | Lander and Space Zombies † | 15.95 |
| Santa Paravia - 15th century strategy | 29.95 | Waterloo | 69.95 | Space Games | 15.95 |
| Sapiens | 69.95 | Wayne Gretzky Ice Hockey | 69.95 | Strategy Games: Ruler, Killer Bees, Engineer, Sabota | |
| Scapeghost # (Level 9 adventure) | 49.95 | Welltris # (Tetris style puzzle) | 89.95 | and Vampire † | 15.95 |
| Scavengers # | 59.95 | West Phaser (Wild West game +Light Gun) | 44.95 | | |
| Schultz Treasure | 18.95 | Wheel of Fortune | 84.95 | Strike Force: airborne action with Striker, Flightm | |
| Scrabble de luxe | 59.95 | Where in Europe is Carmen Sandiego † | 84.95 | The Red Barn and Kamikaze | 19.95 19.95 |
| Scruples | 43.95 | Where in Time is Carmen Sandiego † | | World Darts | 19.95 |
| Search for the Titanic | 49.95 | Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego † | 84.95 | | |
| Second Front (Germany turns East) | 59.95 | Where in USA is Carmen Sandiego † | 84.95 | PC EDUCATION | |
| Serve and Volley | 49.95 | Where time stood still | 61.95 | B M 118.15 | 00.0= |
| Sherlock | 59.95 | Wibarm - puzzle solving arcade action # | 69.95 | Better Maths (12-16 yrs) | 39.95 |
| Sherman M4 (tank simulation) | 49.95 | Wierd Dreams | 59.95 | Better Spelling (9- Adult) | 39.95 |
| Shogun # | 69.95 | Windwalker | 59.95 | Biology (12-16 yrs) | 39.95 |
| Silpheed # | 59.95 | World Cup Soccer | 59.95 | Birds 'n' Bees | 39.95 |
| Sim City # | 89.95 | Wolf Pack # | 69.95 | Bugasaurus (6-9yr) - reading/vocab. development † | 19.95 |
| Ski or Die † | 49.95 | Wordsearch 2000 | 18.95 | Build a Book | 39.95 |
| Skweek † | 59.95 | World Class Leaderboard Golf value pack | 49.95 | Chemistry (12-16 yrs) | 39.95 |
| Skyfox 2 # | 49.95 | World Class Leaderboard with real sound # | 59.95 | Computerease - tutorial on PC | 19.95 |
| Sleeping Gods Lie | 59.95 | World Class Leaderboard Courses 1,2 and 3 | 99.95 | COMPUTEREASY EDUCATION SERIES: | |
| Snow Strike † | 39.95 | World Tour Golf † | 49.95 | Maths Climbers | 19.95 |
| Slots and Cards - casino simulator | 59.95 | Xenomorph † (3-D space station game) | 69.95 | Mr. DOS | 19.95 |
| Sorcerian # (ATs only) | 69.95 | Xenon 2 # | 69.95 | Read Easy | 19.95 |
| Sorceror Lord | 59.95 | Zac McKracken & alien mindbdrs (Hi-res) # | 59.95 | Spell Castle | 19.95 |
| Space Harrier | 59.95 | Zombie | 59.95 | Type and Learn | 19.95 |
| Space Max | 69.95 | Zork Trilogy (Zork 1, 2 and 3) # | 69.95 | Create with Garfield - design posters, cartoons or lab | |
| Space Quest 1 # | 49.95 | Zork Zero # | 69.95 | 200 pieces of Garfield and friends art † | 69.95 |
| Space Quest 2 # | 49.95 | | | Delta Drawing | 52.95 |
| Space Quest 3 # | 59.95 | PC HINT BOOKS | | Dinosaur Days (6-12yr) - graphic writing program | |
| Space Rogue † | 59.95 | | | Dinosaur Discovery # | 49.95 |
| Sports Spectacular: golf, gridiron, archery | 19.95 | Champions of Krynn | 29.95 | Fraction Action | 69.95 |
| Star Breaker | 49.95 | Codename Iceman | 13.95 | | 03.33 |
| Star Command | 79.95 | Gold Rush | 13.95 | FUN SCHOOL 2 SERIES (Reviewed Jul 89) | 40.05 |
| Star Flight 2 # | 49.95 | Heroes Quest | 13.95 | Under 6 | 49.95 |
| Star Glider 2 † | 49.95 | Kings Quest 1 | 13.95 | 6 to 8 | 49.95 |
| Star Quake (Amstrad j/stick port only) | 59.95 | Kings Quest 2 | 13.95 | Over 8 | 49.95 |
| | 59.95 | Kings Quest 3 | 13.95 | The above FUN SCHOOL 2 items are also available | |
| Star Ray Star Trek 5: The final frontier † | 69.95 | Kings Quest 4 | 13.95 | in 3.5" format if requested. The cost of each unit is | 53.95 |
| | 49.95 | Leisure Suit Larry 1 | 13.95 | Grammar Examiner | 59.95 |
| Star Trek: The next Generation Station Fall | 44.95 | Leisure Suit Larry 2 | 13.95 | In search of the most amazing things | 59.95 |
| | 49.95 | Leisure Suit Larry 3 | 13.95 | Joshua's Reading Machine: for ages 4 to 7 with pare | ent |
| Steel Thunder | 59.95 | Manhunter - New York | 13.95 | participation - also includes three adventures in Jo | |
| Stiegar | 49.95 | Maniac Mansion | 14.95 | Tinker Tales | 79.95 |
| Street Rod # | 39.95 | Neuromancer | 13.95 | Kid's Collection: three educational games - Bambino | urs. |
| Street Sports Baseball † | 54.95 | Police Quest 1 | 13.95 | Memorise, and Associated | 59.95 |
| Stryx | 69.95 | Police Quest 2 | 13.95 | Kid's Time: for 3 to 8 year olds with Dot-to-Dot, Kid's | |
| Stunt Car Racer # | 39.95 | Secret of the Silver Blades | 29.95 | Notes (music), AB Key (letter recognition) | 69.95 |
| Super Cars (Test Drive 2 add-on) † | 59.95 | Space Quest 1 | 13.95 | | |
| Sword of Aragon # | 89.95 | Space Quest 2 | 13.95 | Lex, Wizard of Words (Ages 10 to 99) # | 39.95 |
| Sword of the Samurais # | 69.95 | Space Quest 3 | 13.95 | Magic Maths (4-12 yr) CGA | 39.95 |
| Tank # | 69.95 | Zac McKracken & the alien mindbenders | 14.95 | Math Blaster Plus (6-12 yr) - 750 math problems | 69.95 |
| Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles † | 59.95 | Zork Trilogy (Zork 1,2 and 3) | 24.95 | Maths Mania (8-12 yr) CGA | 39.95 |
| Teenage Queen (Strip Poker) AO | | | | Manhole, The (6 x 5.25" disks) primary level | 89.95 |
| Temple of Apshai Trilogy | 39.95 | PC BUDGET GAMES | | Maxi Maths (12-16 yrs) | 39.95 |
| Test Drive 1 | 44.95 59.95 | | | Micro Maths - advanced | |
| Test Drive 2 † | | Arcade 1: Pitfall, Artillery, Goob and X-Wing † | 15.95 | for Years 9-11 students | 59.95 |
| Test Drive 2 (add-on) Muscle Cars | 39.95 | | | Mixed up Mother Goose # | 49.95 |
| Terrarium | 61.95 | Unless stated otherwise, please | add the | Number Fun 1 (5 to 15 yrs) # | o/s |
| Tetris # | 59.95 | | | ONCE UPON A TIME SERIES: for children (6 - 12) t | |
| Their finest hour (Battle of Britain sim.) † | 69.95 | following P and P charges to your r | | edit and print their own book. | |
| Thexder # | 49.95 | | Overseas | | 79.95 |
| Third Courier, The † | 64.95 | Order value under \$20 \$1.00 | \$2.50 | Volume 1 | |
| Thud Ridge | 49.95 | Order value from \$20 to \$50 \$3.50 | \$6.00 | Volume 2 | 79.95 |
| | F0.0F | 010011010011011142010400400 | | | |
| Time and Magik Times of Lore | 59.95 59.95 | Order value over \$50 \$5.50 | \$10.00 | Physics (12-16 yrs) PC Globe 3.0 - more than a computerised atlas † | 39.95 125.00 |

| PC continued | | PC continued | | PC continued | |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| Playroom, The # (Pre-school to Year 2: teaches let | ters, | My Accountant - personal and small business reco | ord keeper | typewriter, computer toolbox, address filer, notepa | ad, maze |
| numbers and time: comes with soft toy mouse) # | 79.95 | with up to 100 user defined accounts † | 39.95 | game, print function for printing envelopes and ad | |
| Puzzle Story Book # | 49.95 | Personal Cardbox Plus † | 349.00 | lists | 29.95 |
| Race Car 'rithmetic | 69.95 | Protext PC # | 169.00 | GO! WRITE - prompts for business letters, memo- | |
| Reading and Me - suitable for ages 4 to 7 containing | g three | Protext Filer PC | 59.95 | invitations, calendars, banners and address forms | |
| modules: Letters and Phonics, Words and Sente | nces, | Protext Office | 79.95 | GO! FILE - fully functional database, just fill in the | |
| and Reading Readiness | 59.95 | RAM JET EXECUTIVE - gives PC1512 only a disc | | in ready made file forms | 29.95 |
| Rhyming Note Book # | 49.95 | print buffer, screen accelerator | 69.00 | GO! PLAN - fully functional spreadsheet, just fill i | |
| Sesame Street series - covers problem solving, pre | dicting, | Scratchpad Plus † | 99.00 | ready made forms for planning retirement, savings | |
| logic & reasoning | | Sage Series (fully supported in Australia) † | 00.00 | expense, loans, etc. | 29.95 |
| Ernie's Big Splash (4-6 yrs) | 39.95 | Bookkeeper | 299.00 | HOME ORGANISER - with Inventory, Shopping list, | Librarian |
| Astro Grover (3-6 yrs) | 39.95 | Accountant | 449.00 | and Planner † | 15.95 |
| Grover's Animal Ad (4-6 yrs) | 39.95 | Accountant (network version) | 900.00 | IANKEY TYPING TUTOR - crash course # | 59.95 |
| Big Bird's Delivery (3-6 yrs) | 39.95 | Accountant Plus | 749.00 | IANKEY TYPING TUTOR - for 2 finger typists # | 59.95 |
| Ernie's Magic Shapes (4-6 yrs) Pals around Town (4-6 yrs) | 39.95 39.95 | Accountant Plus (network version) | 1200.00 | LOTTERY WHEEL † | 34.95 |
| Science & Engineering - examples | 49.95 | Financial Controller | 1149.00 | LOTTERY TREND - analysis † | 34.95 |
| Spelling Fun 1 (5 to 15 yrs) # | 39.95 | Financial Controller (network version) | 2500.00 | MAIL SHOT PLUS - with graphical layout | 99.00 |
| Stepping Stones Series | 05.55 | Payroll (up to 999 employees) | 599.00 | MASTERING YOUR PC - a DOS & Typing tutorial | 39.95 |
| Level 1 - ages 2 to 4 - letters, number & words | 69.95 | Sales Force Management † | 199.00 | NEWSROOM, THE - design and print newsletters | 49.95 |
| Level 2 - ages 5 to 7 - words, maths & sentences | | Stockmarket - watch your shares | 79.95 | PAINT SHOP - graphics with label feature † | 39.95 |
| Study Mate - grade booster † | 84.95 | Swiftcalc - Spreadsheet + sideways printing † | 69.95 | PERSONAL BANKING RECONCILER | 29.95 |
| Ten Little Robots | 49.95 | System 3 - Invoicing, stock control and cashflow † | | PERSONAL POSSESSIONS INVENTORY | |
| Typing Tutor 4 # | 62.95 | Tait Accounting - small business accounting with L | | | 29.95 |
| World Atlas - 240 EGA/VGA maps with printing # | 89.95 | Creditors and Invoicing | 129.00 | PERSONAL WEDDING PLANNER † | 69.95 |
| Word Fun 1 (5 to 15 yrs) # | 39.95 | TBM (formerly ABC Business Pack) - an Australia | | PIC TRIVIA † | 34.95 |
| Where in Europe is Carmen Sandiego † | 84.95 | supported integrated accounting and stock control p | | PRINT MAGIC † | 49.95 |
| Where in Time is Carmen Sandiego † | 84.95 | with many extras | 499.00 | PRINT SHOP (NEW) - over one million copies sold o | |
| Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego † | 84.95 | TRIO - Word Processor, Database and Spreadshee | t 99.95 | to use personal graphics package. 8 type styles, 9 by | |
| Where in USA is Carmen Sandiego † | 89.95 | Top Copy - word processing with spell checker and | 1 | dozens of pictures to create personal cards etc. † | 99.95 |
| PC BUSINESS | | mail merge | 69.00 | ADD-ONS FOR NEW PRINTSHOP Sampler disk - graphics covering holidays, birthda | ıve. |
| PC BUSINESS | | Twin Advanced - integrated spreadsheet (like Lotu | s), | School, Sports and more † | 59.95 |
| Ability Plus † | 299.00 | graphics and database | 159.00 | | |
| Upgrade to Ability Plus for existing Ability users | 233.00 | | | Party disk - graphics for Weddings, Welcome Hon Parties, Valentine's Day etc. plus borders † | 59.95 |
| (Original disks and manual required for proof) | 224.00 | PC UTILITIES | | THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE | |
| Ability † | 149.00 | 3-D GAME MAKER | 49.95 | School & Business Edtn - over 100 eye-catching p | 59.95 |
| AutoSketch (CAD system) † | 249.00 | AWARD WARE - certificates, banners, cards Design | | for the office or student environment † | 59.95 |
| Bankmate - manages personal finances and recor | | AWAND WANE - Certificates, Dariffers, Cards Design | 49.95 | ADD-ONS FOR OLD PRINTSHOP | nt Chan |
| your bank account. Includes pop-up calculator. # | 59.95 | BACK-UP PRO # | 89.95 | PrintShop Companion - adds a calendar to old Print PrintShop Companion - adds a calendar to old Print PrintShop Companion - adds a calendar to old PrintShop Companion - add a cal | |
| Bookkeeping (to Trial Balance) | 199.00 | BANK STREET WRITER PLUS - famous Word Pro | 2000000 | old Print Shop graphics † | 89.95 |
| Brainstorm † | 99.00 | including 60,000 spell checker & Thesaurus # | 124.95 | Disk 2 - symbols for hobbies, occupations, | 00.00 |
| Business Dynamics - primer | 39.95 | BANNER MANIA # (for colour printers too) | 69.95 | travel, music and health † | 54.95 |
| Capital Budgetting † | 199.00 | CERTIFICATE MAKER - over 200 to choose from | 49.95 | Holiday Edtn - 70 graphics for Christmas, | 01.00 |
| Cardbox Plus Standard † | 895.00 | CREDIT CARD ACCOUNTING SYSTEM | 29.95 | Hanukkah, New Year, 10 new typefaces, 14 | |
| Chartman - business graphics | 99.00 | CROSSWORD MANIA † | 34.95 | borders & 12 full panel designs † | 54.95 |
| Condor 1 Jnr † | 149.00 | DELUXE PAINT ANIMATION - for superb animation | | UPGRADE FROM OLD TO NEW PRINTSHOP † | 34.95 |
| Contactmate- productivity package which controls | | screens with 256 colours (640k and above only) # | 169.95 | PRINT POWER - multi fonts & borders | 69.95 |
| personal & business contacts # | 69.95 | DISCO HARD DISK MENU SYSTEM - creates | | | |
| Corporate Finance † | 199.00 | personalised menus, runs common DOS commands | s with | PUBLISH-IT - a fully integrated, full featured desktop | |
| Desktop Accountant † | 399.00 | one keypress. | 99.00 | publisher with page layout, word processing, typesett graphics all in one package. Accepts imports from W. | |
| DGCalc - 512 rows x 52 column spreadsheet perfor | | DOS-RX - disk management utilities and tools | 64.95 | WordPerfect, Lotus 1-2-3 graphic files. Over 1200 po | |
| essential functions and more | 89.95 | EXPERT SERIES: | | typestyle to choose from. # | 299.95 |
| Dream House Professional - floorplan drawing † | 129.95 | Disc Tools | 39.95 | PUBLISH-IT LITE - a simpler version of Publish-It ha | |
| Financial Accounting for non-Accountants † | 199.00 | Filer | 39.95 | the main features for those wanting to do straightforw | - |
| Home Accounts - 60 expenditure categories and 1 | | Money Power | 39.95 | publishing for practical purposes. (3.5" swap facility) | 99.95 |
| accounts with budgetting & bank/cash reconciliation | | PC Protection | 39.95 | PUBLISH-IT PORTFOLIOS | |
| Home Office Plus - word processor, database, des | Klop | Perfect Typing | 39.95 | People, Places and Things (over 250 pics) # | 59.95 |
| publisher, drawing, diary, mailing list, rolobase and dictionary all in one package † | 129.00 | Personal Finance | 39.95 | Symbols and Slogans (over 450 pics) # | 59.95 |
| Home Office Publisher - complete desktop publish | | Personal Forms Personal Publisher | 39.95 39.95 | Educational Graphics (over 200 pics) # | 59.95 |
| with WYSIWYG display † (requires dual drives) | 129.00 | Personal Skills | | Design Ideas (over 85 layouts) # | 59.95 |
| In-house accountant † | 299.00 | Writer | 39.95 39.95 | SPLASH - a VGA paint program with over 256000 co | |
| Masterfile PC version 3 standard - the most popul | | FILE RESCUE PLUS | 69.95 | which makes full use of the incredible high quality VG | |
| database for Amstrad PCs & compatibles # | 199.00 | | 03.33 | graphics. 60 pattern and brush sizes, flip, stretch, fill, | zoom, |
| Masterfile PC version 3 full - the standard version | | GO! SERIES (all contain Computer ToolBox utility) | | merge.Compatible with most DTP programs # | 199.00 |
| an integrated word processing module included # | 269.00 | GO! START - four function calculator, letter write | rand | SRINGBOARD PUBLISHER - a desk top publishing | program |
| Mini Office Personal - integrated database, wordpr | ocessor, | Unloan stated athematics along addition | | with full featured word processor and high quality gra | The state of the s |
| Spreadsheet and label printer | 99.95 | Unless stated otherwise, please add | | program all running under MicroSoft Windows † | 249.95 |
| Money Manager PC - cash book including graphics | 79.00 | following P and P charges to your remit | | Tasword PC - word processor † | 99.00 |
| Moneymate - a well organised personal finance | | Australia Ove I Order value under \$20 \$1,00 \$2 | rseas | Tas-spell PC - spell checker † | 95.00 |
| management package handling up to 10 bank acco | | | 5.00 | Tas-print PC - style writer † | 95.00 |
| 25 credit cards , 200 income/expense categories, bu | | | 0.00 | Tas-sign PC - sign maker † | 95.00 |
| cash flow etc. (can use mouse) # | 119.00 | | | | _0.00 |

PC continued —

| Tascopy PC - graphics editor † | 95.00 |
|--|-------|
| WORKS OF ART - Clip Art to be used with Springboa | rd |
| Publisher and most other DTP packages. | |
| Educational Series - over 500 images | 79.95 |
| Holiday Series - as above | 79.95 |
| Laser Art Business - 125 professionally drawn pics | 79.95 |

PC PUBLIC DOMAIN

| PC-SOFT #1 - 19 Basic2 utilities and games- | 5.25" | 12.50 |
|---|-------|-------|
| PC-SOFT #2 - 8 games for all Amstrad PCs - | 5.25" | 12.50 |
| Control Control Control Control Control | 3.5" | 15.00 |
| PC-SOFT #3 - 24 utilities for all Amstrad PCs - | 5.25" | 12.50 |
| | 3.5" | 15.00 |
| PC-SOFT #4 - 6 games for all Amstrad PCs - | 5.25" | 12.50 |
| | 3.5" | 15.00 |
| PC-SOFT #5 - 23 utilities for all Amstrad PCs - | 5.25" | 12.50 |
| | 3.5" | 15.00 |
| | | |

PC JOYSTICKS

ANKO PRECISION JOYSTICK: top of the range - with free floating or auto centring operation modes, dual axis trim controls for accurate control of cursor/aiming/movement, two fire buttons on base and one on stem and rubber feet for surface grip

ANKO STANDARD JOYSTICK: mid-range priced joystick with fire button on base and one on the stem, dual axis trim controlsfor accurate movement, and rubber feet for surface grip

JUNBO JOYSTICK: the smallest inthe range but just as accurate, with auto return centring and fine tuning to adjust movement control, long life variable resistor control, two fire buttons, suitable for hand held control

KONIX SPEED KING - hand-held (in the left hand) for a natural grip and total control. Microswitched twin fire buttons positioned under trigger fingers. Free or self centring solid steel shaft. Autofire feature.

Please note that with the exception of the Amstrad PC20 all other Amstrad PCs require a joystick card to be fitted

MISCELLANEOUS

| - | 10 | · | 0 |
|---|----|----|---|
| U | ıĸ | 'n | |

| DICITO | |
|--|-------------|
| Verbatim "Valulife" 3.5" (packs of five) per pack | 17.50 |
| KAO "Amstrad User" 5.25" (packs of ten) per pack. | 22.50 |
| KAO "Amstrad User" 5.25" (packs of two) per pack. | |
| DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANERS | |
| 3.5" for PPC, PC20 or PC2000s | 17.95 |
| 5.25" for PC1512/1640 | 17.95 |
| IBM PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE | 29.95 |
| JOYSTICK GAMES CARD: Easily fitted - allows the u | se of |
| an IBM style joystick on your Amstrad PC. | 49.95 |
| PC1512/1640 'SEAL 'N' TYPE KEYBOARD PROTEC | TOR |
| Stops damaging spills and dust | 34.95 |
| MODEM - Amstrad's MC2400 (V21, V22, V22 bis and | V 23 |
| 2400 bps). Works with any IBM compatible and comes | with |
| communications software. | 399.00 |
| | |

SCANNERS

GS4500 Geniscan includes 400 dpi scanner and controller, Scanedit 2 software, Prodigy OCR software and Dr. Genius software. Features auto merge function for large size images and direct scanning (not suitable for 512k computers)

NEW LOW PRICE >>> 399.00

MOUSE(S)

GENIUS GM-F303 Serial Mouse - comes with mouse holder, mouse pad, CasCAD, Dr Genius and Menu Maker software and PS/2 cable 149 95

PC continued -

| GENIUS GM-F302 Serial mouse (same as F303 but I | not |
|--|----------|
| provided with CasCAD software or cable) | 129.95 |
| GENIUS GM6X Serial mouse with Dr Halo software | 79.95 |
| QTRONIX X-30MD Serial mouse with Dr Halo Plus se | oftware, |
| mouse pad, mouse holder and cabling as requested | 119.95 |
| QTRONIX MBC-30 BUS CARD to accept the X-30M | D and |
| leave the serial port free | 46.95 |
| | |

Please note: while the above mouse(s) are designed for use on XTs, ATs and PS/2s, they will not work on the following Amstrad XTs: the PC1512, 1640 and PC2086. They can be used on the Amstrad ATs, namely the PC2286 and 2386.

DUST COVERS

| Australian made vinyl fabric dust covers in light gr following equipment: (please state your printer) | rey for the |
|--|-------------|
| PC1512 or PC1640 monitor and keyboard | 36.00 |
| PC20 system/keyboard | 18.00 |
| PC2086 monitor/system and keyboard | 39.00 |
| PC2286/2386 mon/system and keyboard | 39.00 |
| DMP3160 or LQ3500 | 17.00 |
| DMP4000 or LQ5000 | 30.00 |
| Star NX-1000, NX 24-10, NB 24-10 | 17.00 |
| Star NX15, NB 24-15 | 30.00 |
| Epson LQ500, LX-800 | 17.00 |
| PRINTER RIBBONS | |

| Epson: | MX/FX/RX 100, 100+, 105, 105+ | 10.95 |
|--------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Epson: | LX80, 86, 90 | 8.95 |
| Epson: | LQ500, 800, 850 | 15.95 |
| Epson: | FX800, LX800, 850 | 10.95 |
| | NX1000, LC10 | 10.95 |
| Star: | LC24/10, NX 24/10 | 15.95 |
| | | |

DISK DRIVES/CARDS

| FOR | DO4 540 | | DOLCAN |
|-----|---------|----|---------|
| FUR | PC1512 | or | PC 1040 |

| FOR FOISIZ OF FOTO-TO | |
|--|--------------|
| (The PHDs also suit PC2086s without hard di | isks) |
| 20mb Portable Hard Drive on a card * | 849.00 |
| 30mb Portable Hard Drive on a card * | 929.00 |
| 20mb Internal Hard Disc * | 725.00 |
| 30mb Internal Hard Disc * | 789.00 |
| * Add \$15 for certified post and insurance (\$2 | 5 overseas) |
| 720k 3.5" int. disc drive ** | 289.00 |
| 720k 3.5" Ext. disc drive ** | 385.00 |
| 360k 5.25" Disc drive kit ** | 375.00 |
| FOR PC20 and PC2086 | |
| 360k 5.25" External disc drive ** | 339.00 |
| 720k 3.5" External disc drive ** | 339.00 |
| FOR PC2286 and 2386 | |
| 1.2 mb 5.25" External disc drive ** | 395.00 |
| 1.44mb 3.5" External disc drive ** | 395.00 |
| ** Add \$10 for certified post and insurance (\$ | 20 overseas) |
| | |

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

| 8087-2 | XT - 8MHz | 369.00 |
|----------|------------|---------|
| 80287-8 | AT - 8MHz | 595.00 |
| 80287-10 | AT - 10MHz | 689.00 |
| 80387-16 | 16MHz | 1145.00 |

MICROSOFT RANGE

| Chart † | 550.00 |
|---------------------|--------|
| Excel for Windows # | 849.00 |

Unless stated otherwise, please add the following P and P charges to your remittance: Australia Overseas

Order value under \$20 \$1.00 \$2.50 \$6.00 Order value from \$20 to \$50 \$3.50 \$10.00 Order value over \$50 \$5.50

- PC continued -

| _earning DOS † | 95.00 |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Multiplan # | 345.00 |
| Project # | 695.00 |
| QuickBasic Compiler † | 185.00 |
| QuickC † | 185.00 |
| Windows 286 † | 195.00 |
| Windows 386 # | 345.00 |
| Word † | 675.00 |
| Works # | 299.00 |
| Word Exchange † | 119.00 |
| | |

— BOOKS —

CPC TITLES

| Advanced User Guide | 21.95 |
|--|-------|
| Childs' Guide to the Amstrad Micro | 13.95 |
| Computer Games Guide (400 Hints, Tips & Pokes) | 29.95 |
| Disc System, The Amstrad CPC 464 | 28.95 |
| Filing Systems and D/Bases for the CPC464 | 30.95 |
| High Energy Programs for the Amstrad | 9.95 |
| Ins and Outs of the Amstrad | 23.95 |
| Machine Language for the Absolute Beginner | 23.95 |
| Practical "C" | 29.65 |
| Ready made Machine Language routines | 23.95 |
| Starting Basic - Bk 1 | 19.95 |
| Sound, Graphics & Handling - Bk 2 | 24.95 |
| Watson's Notes Series (for younger readers) | |
| Book 1: First Steps in Basic | 17.95 |
| Book 2: Exploring Basic | 17.95 |
| Book 3: Computer Games | 17.95 |
| Whole Memory Guide - 464 | 30.95 |
| | |

LOGO TITLES

| LOGO Pocketbook | 17.95 |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Practical Logo on the Amstrad | 27.95 |
| Using DR Logo on the Amstrad | 37.95 |

PCW TITLES

| Advanced LocoScript on the PCWs | 39.50 |
|--|-------|
| All in one business computing with the PCW | |
| and Mini Office Professional | 37.95 |
| Locomail User Guide - new version | 54.95 |
| LocoScript Pocketbook | 17.95 |
| LocoScript2 and the Amstrad PCW | |
| Computers - a complete guide | 43.00 |
| LocoScript2/LocoMail/LocoSpell: | |
| assignments and solutions | 32.95 |
| Mallard Basic - Introduction and | |
| Reference by Locomotive Software | 39.50 |
| Mastering the Amstrad PCW 8256/8512 | 32.25 |
| Pocket Wordstar | 30.95 |
| PCW Machine Code | 39.95 |
| Program your PCW | 32.95 |
| Using Databases on the PCW | 35.95 |
| Word Processing with the PCW | 27.95 |

CP/M TITLES

CP/M Plus Handbook - Operator's and Programmer's guide for the Amstrad CPC6128 and PCW 8256 and PCW 8512 (Soft 971) by Digital Research Inc. Over 500 pages of everything you need to know about CP/M Plus. Includes a GSX supplement 52.95 Choosing & Using CP/M Business Software (for PCWs) 35.95

BOOKS continued

| PC TITLES | |
|--|----------------|
| Abacus Books for Beginners: | |
| Cobol for Beginners | 36.95 |
| dBase IV for beginners | 36.95 |
| Excel for Beginners | 36.95 |
| GW-Basic for beginners | 36.95 |
| Lotus 1-2-3 for beginners | 36.95 |
| Microsoft Works for beginners | 36.95 |
| Microsoft Word for beginners MS-DOS for beginners | 36.95 36.95 |
| Unix and Xenix for beginners | 36.95 |
| Ventura for beginners | 36.95 |
| Abacus Quick Reference Guides | 30.33 |
| | 04.05 |
| dBase III GW-Basic | 24.95 |
| Lotus 1-2-3 | 24.95 24.95 |
| MS-DOS | 24.95 |
| MS Word | 24.95 |
| Word Perfect | 24.95 |
| Amstrad PC1512 - User's Guide | 32.00 |
| Amstrad PPC Companion | 42.50 |
| Adv. Basic2 Programs on the Amstrad PC | 35.95 |
| Basic2 User Guide by Locomotive Software | |
| Business Computing with the PC1640 | 44.00 |
| Business Presentation | 44.00 |
| | FF 00 |
| Graphics on the PC1512 | 55.00 |
| Communications with the Amstrad PC | 44.00 |
| DOS Plus Reference Guide for PC-DOS, M | |
| and CP/M Programmers from Digital Resea | rch 75.00 |
| Exploiting MS-DOS on Amstrad | |
| PC and IBM compatibles | 46.65 |
| Laptop Users Guide | 36.95 |
| Lotus Agenda | 39.95 |
| MS-DOS Tips and Tricks | 36.95 |
| PC System Programming for developers: | |
| an encyclopaedia for DOS programmers | 69.95 |
| PC1640 Technical Reference Manual | 54.95 |
| PC File Formats & Conversions (with 5.2 | |
| PC Tools Companion | 36.95 |
| PC Tools Complete | 49.95 |
| PPC Technical Reference Manual | 54.95 |
| Program your PC | 32.95 |
| Simple Basic2 Programs on the | |
| Amstrad PC1512/1640 | 29.95 |
| Step-up Systems Quick Reference Guides | |
| dBase III Plus | 44.95 |
| dBase IV | 44.95 |
| Lotus 123 vers 2.01 | 34.95 |
| Lotus 123 vers 2.2 | 34.95 |
| MS-Word vers 5.0 | 34.95 |
| Multimate Adv II | 34.95 |
| PC/MS-DOS | 34.95 |
| WordPerfect 5.0 | 34.95 |
| Step-up Systems Templates | 40.05 |
| dBase III Plus dBase IV | 19.95 |
| Excel | 19.95 19.95 |
| Lotus 123 vers 2.01 | 19.95 |
| Lotus 123 vers 2.01 | 19.95 |
| MS-Word vers 5.0 | 19.95 |
| Multimate Adv II | 19.95 |
| PC/MS-DOS | 19.95 |
| WordPerfect 5.0 | 19.95 |
| Tips & Tricks for your PC Printer (with 5.0 | |
| Turbo Pascal Internals | |
| (with 800k of programs on 2 x 5.25" dis | sks) 89.95 |
| Using the Amstrad PC 1512/1640 | 29.95 |
| Llaine Ability on the Ameteral DC | 24.05 |

| DO | OVC | continued | |
|-----|-----|-----------|--|
| n., | | COMMINICA | |

29 95

29.95

Iss 59 - Dec 89

Iss. 62 - Mar 90

Iss. 65 - Jun 90

Using MS-DOS on the Amstrad PC1512/1640

Using Printers on the 1512/1640

| word Processing using GEM Write | 45.95 |
|---|-------|
| <u>OTHERS</u> | |
| Computer Viruses | 49.95 |
| Computers and the Law | 65.00 |
| Creative Printmaster Book | 29.95 |
| Introducing dBase | o/s |
| Leisure Suit Larry Story (hints, tips + solution) | 29.95 |
| Managing your Computing: a practical handbook | 50.00 |
| Microcomputer - troubleshooting & repair | 48.95 |

RINDERS

MAGS continued

lss. 61 - Feb 90 Iss. 64 - May 90

Iss. 67 - Aug 90each 4.50

lss. 60 - Jan 90

Iss. 63 - Apr 90

Iss. 66 - Jul 90

BINDERS - in white vinyl with THE AMSTRAD USER logo in silver on front and spine. Protects twelve copies.

COURSES

Complete intoductions comprising audio tapes, disks and text

MACHINE SPECIFIC

| Amstrad PC 1512 and 1640 | 59.95 |
|---|-------|
| Amstrad PPC 512 and 640 | 59.95 |
| Amstrad PC20 | 59.95 |
| Amstrad PC 2086 | 59.95 |
| Amstrad PCW 8256/8512 with LocoScript 1 | 59.95 |
| Amstrad PCW 9512 with LocoScript 2 | 59.95 |
| | |

OTHER COURSES

| CP/M Computing on the PCW | 59.95 |
|---|-------|
| Complete intro to IBM PC/XT/AT & compats. | 59.95 |

MAGAZINES -

lss. 03 - Apr 85

Iss 07 - Aug 85

Iss. 01 - Feb 85

lee OF - Jul 85

34.95

39.95

29 95

55.00

THE AMSTRAD USER

Iss. 04 - May 85

each 300

| 155. 00 - Jul 05 | 135. U1 - Muy 03 | eacii 3.00 |
|------------------|--|------------------|
| lss. 10 - Nov 85 | lss. 11 - Dec 85 | lss. 12 - Jan 86 |
| lss. 13 - Feb 86 | lss. 14 - Mar 86 | Iss. 15 - Apr 86 |
| lss. 16 - May 86 | lss. 17 - Jun 86 | Iss. 18 - Jul 86 |
| lss. 19 - Aug 86 | lss. 20 - Sep 86 | Iss. 21 - Oct 86 |
| | | each 3.50 |
| lss. 22 - Nov 86 | lss. 23 - Dec 86 | lss. 24 - Jan 87 |
| lss. 25 - Feb 87 | lss. 26 - Mar 87 | lss. 27 - Apr 87 |
| lss. 28 - May 87 | lss. 29 - Jun 87 | lss. 30 - Jul 87 |
| lss. 31 - Aug 87 | lss. 32 - Sep 87 | lss. 33 - Oct 87 |
| | | each 3.75 |
| lss. 34 - Nov 87 | lss. 35 - Dec 87 | lss. 36 - Jan 88 |
| lss. 37 - Feb 88 | lss. 38 - Mar 88 | Iss. 39 - Apr 88 |
| lss. 40 - O/P | lss. 41 - Jun 88 | Iss. 42 - Jul 88 |
| lss. 43 - Aug 88 | lss. 44 - Sep 88 | Iss. 45 - Oct 88 |
| lss. 46 - Nov 88 | lss. 47 - Dec 88 | Iss. 48 - Jan 89 |
| lss. 49 - Feb 89 | lss. 50 - Mar 89 | lss. 51 - Apr 89 |
| lss. 52 - May 89 | lss. 53 - Jun 89 | lss. 54 - Jul 89 |
| lss. 55 - Aug 89 | lss. 56 - Sep 89 | Iss. 57 - Oct 89 |
| lss. 58 - Nov 89 | and the second s | each 4.25 |
| | | |

Unless stated otherwise, please add the following P and P charges to your remittance:

| Australia | Overseas |
|-----------|------------------|
| \$1.00 | \$2.50 |
| \$3.50 | \$6.00 |
| \$5.50 | \$10.00 |
| | \$1.00 \$3.50 |

MISCELLANEOUS

MINI SUPER CLEANER - a small hand-held vacuum and/or blower to clean out difficult to reach areas such as a keyboard. Small brush and pipette attachments supplied. Requires 2 x 1.5 volt batteries - not supplied

– VOUCHERS —

Gift Vouchers are an ideal gift for birthdays (or any other occasion for that matter) which allows the recipient to make his or her own choice of computer merchandise.

Any value of voucher (over \$20) can be purchased, but must be used through The Amstrad User Mail Order service or The Amstrad User Computer Shop, our retail outlet in Mount Waverley.

To order by mail, send your cheque, money order or credit card number with expiry date, along with your name and address (this is to where the voucher will be posted) to our address shown below.

THE AMSTRAD USER 641 High Street Road, Mount Waverley, Victoria 3149

Phone: (03) 803 9661

Bankcard, Mastercard or Visa accepted.

Using Ability on the Amstrad PC

Using DOS Plus on the Amstrad PC1512

Using GEM on the Amstrad PC1512

Using desktop publishing on the Amstrad PC



Return this form to: THE AMSTRAD USER, 641 High Street Road, Mount Waverley, Victoria 3149 or ring (03) 803 9661 for further information.

State_____Post Code_

For subscriptions to Papua New Guinea, New Zealand, Solomon Islands, Vanuatu or New Caledonia please add \$24 airmail. For Fiji, Brunei, French Polynesia, Indonesia, Kiribati, Malaysia, Nauru, Niue, Samoa, Singapore, Tokelau Islands or Tonga please add \$30 airmail.

Address

MASTERFILE 8000

FOR ALL AMSTRAD PCW COMPUTERS

MASTERFILE 8000, the subject of so many enquiries, is now available through The Amstrad User from Campbell Systems in the UK.

MASTERFILE 8000 is a totally new database product. While drawing on the best features of the CPC versions, it has been designed specifically for the PCW range. The resulting combination of control and power is a delight to use.

Other products offer a choice between fast but limited capacity RAM files, and large capacity but cumbersome fixed-length, direct access disc files. MASTERFILE 8000 and the PCW RAM disc combine to offer high capacity with fast access to variable-length data. File capacity is limited only by the size of your RAM disc.

A MASTERFILE hallmark is the provision of multiple, user-designed display formats. This flexibility remains, but now it's even easier. With MASTERFILE 8000 you design your formats "live"; no more questionnaires, just move your format effects around the screen using the cursor keys!

Record updating is even easier than before - just steer your cursor to any field on the screen and then insert/erase/alter as required.

Special options are provided for handling dates and surnames, and column totals can be generated.

All screen work is done graphically - and hence we offer unique panel, box, and ruled line options. Choose the line spacing at pixel resolution - you will be amazed how much clearer 9-pixel lines are than the usual 8-pixels. (Study the picture.) And all this faster than CP/M normally lets you paint the screen! PCW printer functions, under menu control, are provided.

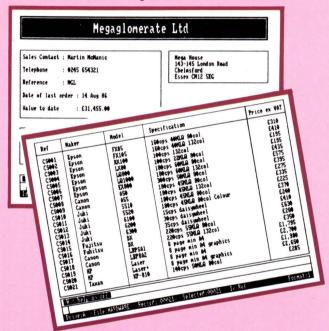
| British U 493 Weste Glouceste GL9 SJN | | | Contact: H | 452 6 Steer using Alter data Erase data MF Assign to set First page Next page EMI |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|---|
| Invoice | Tax point | Anount | Date paid | Co Go to record number |
| 12004 | 20 Aug 87 | £235.00 | ♦2 Oct 87 | Frint single record |
| 12399 | 29 Aug 87 | £98.00 | 02 Oct 87 | Insert new record |
| 12450 | 01 Oct 87 | £305.00 | | rel Show re-sequenced |
| 12453 | 21 Oct 87 | £133.00 | | Rotate format |
| 12533 | 03 Nov 87 | £1,004.50 | | Go to search Exit to main menu |
| 12598 | 10 Nov 87 | £355.65 | | Exte to hath hend |
| 12703 | 11 Nov 87 | 60.00G | | |
| 12782 | 11 Nov 87 | £39.20 | | |
| 12839 | 94 Dec 87 | £883.55 | ₩ Dec 87 | Cash with order |
| lotals: | | £3,253.90 | | |

Keyed files are maintained automatically in key sequence, with never any need to sort. You can have unkeyed files too, where records can be inserted at any point in the file.

Any file can make RELATIONAL references to up to EIGHT read-only keyed files, the linkage being effected purely by the use of matching file and data names.

You can import/merge ASCII files (e.g. from MASTERFILE III), or export any data (e.g. to a word processor), and merge files. For keyed files this is a true merge, not just an append operation. By virtue of export and re-import you can make a copy of a file in another key sequence. New data fields can be added at any time.

File searches combine flexibility with speed. (MASTERFILE 8000 usually waits for you, not the other way around.) You can even assign subsets of a file into one or more of seven pigeon-holes for subsequent reference or further manipulation.



MASTERFILE 8000 is totally menu-driven, fully machine-coded, and comes with example files and a detailed manual. We claim (modestly) that you will not find another filing system with such power, flexibility, and friendliness.

MASTERFILE 8000 costs \$119.00 (excluding postage and packing).

Bankcard, Mastercard or Visa orders are welcome, written or telephoned, quoting the card name, number and expiry date.

Send your order now to:

THE AMSTRAD USER 1/641 High Street Road Mount Waverley Victoria 3149 Tel: (03) 803 9661